

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment  
To Delaware English Language Arts/Literacy Standards  
Grade: K—Adopted: 2010**

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CCKRL.	Reading Standards for Literature K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Key Ideas and Details
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p>CCKRL1.</p>	<p>With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>            Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1            Characterization 1            Characterization 2            Conflict 2            Drama 1            Making Inferences 1            Narrative Text 1            Narrative Text, A Mystery            Narrative Text, Common Sense            Narrative Text, Hard to Believe            Narrative Text, Problem Solving            Tone &amp; Mood 1            Tone &amp; Mood 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>            Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6            Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5            Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6            Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p>CCKRL2.</p>	<p>With prompting and support, retell familiar stories, including key details.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>            Narrative Text, A Mystery            Narrative Text, Common Sense            Narrative Text, Hard to Believe            Narrative Text, Problem Solving            Theme 1</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CCKRL3.</b></p>	<p>With prompting and support, identify characters, settings, and major events in a story.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1  Characterization 1  Characterization 2  Conflict 1  Conflict 2  Narrative Text 1  Narrative Text, A Mystery  Narrative Text, Common Sense  Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p>
<p><b>STANDARD / STRAND</b></p>	<p><b>DE.CCKRL.</b></p>	<p><b>Reading Standards for Literature K-5</b></p>
<p><b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b></p>		<p><b>Craft and Structure</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CCKRL4.</b></p>	<p>Ask and answer questions about unknown words in a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>  Narrative Text, A Mystery  Narrative Text, Common Sense  Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p>

ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CCKRL5.	Recognize common types of texts (e.g., storybooks, poems).  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Narrative Text, A Mystery Narrative Text, Common Sense Narrative Text, Hard to Believe Narrative Text, Problem Solving
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CCKRL.	Reading Standards for Literature K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CCKRL9.	With prompting and support, compare and contrast the adventures and experiences of characters in familiar stories.  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Theme 1 Theme 2 Theme 3
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CCKRI.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Key Ideas and Details
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CCKRI1.	With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a text.  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CCKRI1.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</b>  <b>Argument 1</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Alaska</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ancient Games</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Exploration</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Famous City</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Glaciers</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Heroes</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Inventions</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Jessica W.</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Land</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Sports</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Moving West</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Railroads</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Record Breaker</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Settling In</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Wildlife</b>  <b>Informational Text &amp; Summary 1</b>  <b>Informational Text &amp; Summary 2</b>  <b>Informational Text &amp; Summary 3</b>  <b>Informational Text, Eiffel Tower</b>  <b>Informational Text, Exotic Birds</b>  <b>Informational Text, Potatoes</b>  <b>Informational Text, Recycling</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CCKRI2.</b></p>	<p><b>With prompting and support, identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4</b>  <b>Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1</b></p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CCKRI2.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2</b>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3</b>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</b>  <b>Argument 1</b>  <b>Argument 2</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Alaska</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ancient Games</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Exploration</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Famous City</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Glaciers</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Heroes</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Inventions</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Jessica W.</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Land</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Sports</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Moving West</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Railroads</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Record Breaker</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Settling In</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Wildlife</b>  <b>Informational Text &amp; Summary 1</b>  <b>Informational Text &amp; Summary 2</b>  <b>Informational Text &amp; Summary 3</b>  <b>Informational Text, Eiffel Tower</b>  <b>Informational Text, Exotic Birds</b>  <b>Informational Text, Potatoes</b>  <b>Informational Text, Recycling</b>  <b>Theme 1</b>  <b>Theme 2</b>  <b>Theme 3</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CCKRI3.</b></p>	<p><b>With prompting and support, describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4</b>  <b>Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1</b></p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CCKRI3.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4  Building Knowledge, Alaska  Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  Building Knowledge, Exploration  Building Knowledge, Famous City  Building Knowledge, Glaciers  Building Knowledge, Heroes  Building Knowledge, Inventions  Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  Building Knowledge, More Land  Building Knowledge, More Sports  Building Knowledge, Moving West  Building Knowledge, Railroads  Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  Building Knowledge, Settling In  Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts  Building Knowledge, Wildlife  Compare &amp; Contrast 1  Compare &amp; Contrast 2  Compare &amp; Contrast 3</p>
<p><b>STANDARD / STRAND</b></p>	<p><b>DE.CCKRI.</b></p>	<p><b>Reading Standards for Informational Text K-5</b></p>
<p><b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b></p>		<p><b>Craft and Structure</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CCKRI4.</b></p>	<p><b>With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about unknown words in a text.</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CCKRI4.</b></p>	<p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</b></u>  Building Knowledge, Alaska  Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  Building Knowledge, Exploration  Building Knowledge, Famous City  Building Knowledge, Glaciers  Building Knowledge, Heroes  Building Knowledge, Inventions  Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  Building Knowledge, More Land  Building Knowledge, More Sports  Building Knowledge, Moving West  Building Knowledge, Railroads  Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  Building Knowledge, Settling In  Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts  Building Knowledge, Wildlife  Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  Informational Text, Exotic Birds  Informational Text, Potatoes  Informational Text, Recycling</p>
<p><b>STANDARD / STRAND</b></p>	<p><b>DE.CCKRI.</b></p>	<p><b>Reading Standards for Informational Text K-5</b></p>
<p><b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b></p>		<p><b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CCKRI7.</b></p>	<p>With prompting and support, describe the relationship between illustrations and the text in which they appear (e.g., what person, place, thing, or idea in the text an illustration depicts).</p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</b></u>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CCKRI8.</b></p>	<p>With prompting and support, identify the reasons an author gives to support points in a text.</p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b></u>  Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CCKRI8.</b></p>	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4  Argument 1  Building Knowledge, Alaska  Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  Building Knowledge, Exploration  Building Knowledge, Famous City  Building Knowledge, Glaciers  Building Knowledge, Heroes  Building Knowledge, Inventions  Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  Building Knowledge, More Land  Building Knowledge, More Sports  Building Knowledge, Moving West  Building Knowledge, Railroads  Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  Building Knowledge, Settling In  Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts  Building Knowledge, Wildlife  Compare &amp; Contrast 2  Informational Text &amp; Summary 1  Informational Text &amp; Summary 2  Informational Text &amp; Summary 3  Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  Informational Text, Exotic Birds  Informational Text, Potatoes  Informational Text, Recycling  Persuasive Techniques 1  Persuasive Techniques 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CCKRI9.</b></p>	<p>With prompting and support, identify basic similarities in and differences between two texts on the same topic (e.g., in illustrations, descriptions, or procedures).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3  Cause &amp; Effect 2</p>
<p><b>STANDARD / STRAND</b></p>	<p><b>DE.CCKRF.</b></p>	<p><b>Reading Standards: Foundational Skills (K-5)</b></p>
<p><b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b></p>		<p><b>Phonological Awareness</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CCKRF2.</b></p>	<p>Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).</p>
<p><b>BENCHMARK</b></p>	<p><b>CCKRF2b.</b></p>	<p>Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 01 Spelling Patterns  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Spelling Patterns  Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning</p>



BENCHMARK, cont.	CCKRF2b.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 3  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 6  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 1  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 2  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 1  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 1  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Base Word + Suffixes  Syllable Division: VC/CCV  Syllable Division: VC/CV  Syllable Types: Closed 1  Syllable Types: Closed 2  Syllable Types: Closed 3  Syllables: An Overview</p>
BENCHMARK	CCKRF2c.	<p>Blend and segment onsets and rimes of single-syllable spoken words.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 03 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1</p>
BENCHMARK	CCKRF2d.	<p>Isolate and pronounce the initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (phonemes) in three-phoneme (consonant-vowel-consonant, or CVC) words. (This does not include CVCs ending with /l/, /r/, or /x/.)</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 01 Spelling Patterns  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 3</p>

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CCKRF2d.</p>	<p>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 1  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 2  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 1  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u>  Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u>  Base Word + Suffixes</p>
<p>BENCHMARK</p>	<p>CCKRF2e.</p>	<p>Add or substitute individual sounds (phonemes) in simple, one-syllable words to make new words.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 03 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 1  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 1  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2</p>

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CCKRF.</b>	<b>Reading Standards: Foundational Skills (K-5)</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Phonics and Word Recognition</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CCKRF3.</b>	<b>Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CCKRF3a.</b>	<p>Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondences by producing the primary or many of the most frequent sound for each consonant.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 01 Spelling Patterns  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 3  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 6  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 1  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 2  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 1  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u>  Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u>  Syllables: An Overview</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CCKRF3b.</b>	<p>Associate the long and short sounds with common spellings (graphemes) for the five major vowels.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 01 Spelling Patterns  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 02 Spelling Patterns  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 3  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 1  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 2  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 1</p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CCKRF3b.	<p>Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 2  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u>  Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p>
BENCHMARK	CCKRF3c.	<p>Read common high-frequency words by sight (e.g., the, of, to, you, she, my, is, are, do, does).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u>  Sight Words 1  Sight Words 10  Sight Words 2  Sight Words 3  Sight Words 4  Sight Words 5  Sight Words 6  Sight Words 7  Sight Words 8  Sight Words 9</p>

<p><b>BENCHMARK</b></p>	<p><b>CCKRF3d.</b></p>	<p>Distinguish between similarly spelled words by identifying the sounds of the letters that differ.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 01 Spelling Patterns  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Spelling Patterns  Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 3  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 6  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 1  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 2  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 1  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 2  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Consonant Blends  Consonant Digraphs  Spelling Patterns: ck  Spelling Patterns: dge  Spelling Patterns: tch  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  Syllable Types: Closed 1  Syllable Types: Closed 2  Syllable Types: Closed 3  Syllable Types: Silent-e  Syllables: An Overview</p>
-------------------------	------------------------	---

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CCKRF.	Reading Standards: Foundational Skills (K-5)
STRAND / INDICATOR		Fluency
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CCKRF4.</b></p>	<p>Read emergent-reader texts with purpose and understanding.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4  Biography 1  Biography 2  Building Knowledge, Alaska  Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  Building Knowledge, Exploration  Building Knowledge, Famous City  Building Knowledge, Glaciers  Building Knowledge, Heroes  Building Knowledge, Inventions  Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  Building Knowledge, More Land  Building Knowledge, More Sports  Building Knowledge, Moving West  Building Knowledge, Railroads  Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  Building Knowledge, Settling In  Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts  Building Knowledge, Wildlife  Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  Informational Text, Exotic Birds  Informational Text, Potatoes  Informational Text, Recycling  Narrative Text, A Mystery  Narrative Text, Common Sense  Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CCKRF4.</b></p>	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2</p>
<p><b>STANDARD / STRAND</b></p>	<p><b>DE.CCKW.</b></p>	<p><b>Writing Standards K-5</b></p>
<p><b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b></p>		<p><b>Text Types and Purposes</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CCKW1.</b></p>	<p>Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to compose opinion pieces in which they tell a reader the topic or the name of the book they are writing about and state an opinion or preference about the topic or book (e.g., My favorite book is . . .).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>  Narrative Text 1</p>
<p><b>STANDARD / STRAND</b></p>	<p><b>DE.CCKW.</b></p>	<p><b>Writing Standards K-5</b></p>
<p><b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b></p>		<p><b>Research to Build and Present Knowledge</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CCKW8.</b></p>	<p>With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 1  Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 2  Activity 6 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 2 Level 1  Activity 6 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 2 Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>  Biography 1  Biography 2</p>

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CCKSL.</b>	<b>Speaking and Listening Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Comprehension and Collaboration</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CCKSL2.</b>	<p>Confirm understanding of a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media by asking and answering questions about key details and requesting clarification if something is not understood.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 1</p>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CCKSL3.</b>	<p>Ask and answer questions in order to seek help, get information, or clarify something that is not understood.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 1 Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 2 Activity 6 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 2 Level 1 Activity 6 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 2 Level 2</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CCKSL.</b>	<b>Speaking and Listening Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CCKSL6.</b>	<p>Speak audibly and express thoughts, feelings, and ideas clearly.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 2 Activity 6 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 2 Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u> Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CCKL.</b>	<b>Language Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CCKL1.</b>	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CCKL1b.</b>	<p>Use frequently occurring nouns and verbs.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Compound Sentences 3 Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p>



BENCHMARK, cont.	CCKL1b.	<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 1: Simple Sentences  Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u>  Direct Objects &amp; Subject Nouns  Nouns &amp; Verbs  Verbs of Action &amp; Being</p>
BENCHMARK	CCKL1c.	<p>Form regular plural nouns orally by adding /s/ or /es/ (e.g., dog, dogs; wish, wishes).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Expanding Simple Sentences 2  Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 1: Simple Sentences  Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u>  Singular &amp; Plural Nouns  Verbs of Action &amp; Being</p>
BENCHMARK	CCKL1d.	<p>Understand and use question words (interrogatives) (e.g., who, what, where, when, why, how).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 1  Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 2  Activity 6 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 2 Level 1  Activity 6 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 2 Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Clauses 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p>

BENCHMARK	CCKL1e.	<p>Use the most frequently occurring prepositions (e.g., to, from, in, out, on, off, for, of, by, with).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Expanding Simple Sentences 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 1: Simple Sentences  Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p>
BENCHMARK	CCKL1f.	<p>Produce and expand complete sentences in shared language activities.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Compound-Complex Sentences 6  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  Expanding Simple Sentences 2  Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 1: Simple Sentences  Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u>  Direct Objects &amp; Subject Nouns  Simple &amp; Complete Subject</p>

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CCKL.	Language Standards K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Conventions of Standard English
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CCKL2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
BENCHMARK	CCKL2a.	<p>Capitalize the first word in a sentence and the pronoun I.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>            Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1            Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2            Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1            Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>            Level 1: Simple Sentences            Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u>            Capitalization &amp; Punctuation</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>            Expanding Simple Sentences 2            Simple Sentences Level 1</p>
BENCHMARK	CCKL2b.	<p>Recognize and name end punctuation.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>            Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1            Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>            Expanding Simple Sentences 2            Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>            Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 1            Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 2            Activity 6 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 2 Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>            Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1            Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>            Level 1: Simple Sentences            Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u>            Capitalization &amp; Punctuation</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u>            Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p>

<p><b>BENCHMARK</b></p>	<p><b>CCKL2d.</b></p>	<p>Spell simple words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 01 Sentence Completion  Level 01 Spelling Patterns  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 02 Sentence Completion  Level 02 Spelling Patterns  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 03 Sentence Completion  Level 03 Spelling Patterns  Level 04 Sentence Completion  Level 04 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  Vowel-r Syllables  Accent Placement &amp; Interesting Endings  Changing Rule  Closed Syllables &amp; Short Vowels  Consonant Digraphs &amp; Blends  Consonant-le Syllables  Doubling Rule  Dropping Rule  FLSZ Rule  Greek Sound-Symbol  Hard &amp; Soft c/g  Open Syllables  Prefixes  Sight Words  Silent Letters  Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  Sounds of -ed  Sounds of y  Suffixes  Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  What is a Syllable?  tch, ck, dge Generalization</p>
-------------------------	-----------------------	---

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CCKL2d.</p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ &amp; /i/)</b>  <b>Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ &amp; /u/)</b>  <b>Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)</b>  <b>Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables</b>  <b>Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables</b>  <b>Level 06 Open Syllables</b>  <b>Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams</b>  <b>Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations</b>  <b>Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables</b>  <b>Level 10 Schwa Sound</b>  <b>Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b>  <b>Level 1: Closed Syllables 1</b>  <b>Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</b>  <b>Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ &amp; /i/)</b>  <b>Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ &amp; /u/)</b>  <b>Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)</b>  <b>Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables</b></p>
-------------------------	----------------	--

BENCHMARK, cont.	CCKL2d.	<p><b>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</b>  Consonant Blends  Consonant Digraphs  Spelling Rule: Doubling  Spelling Rule: Dropping  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  Suffixes: ed, ing, es  Suffixes: s, ing  Syllable Division: VC/CCV  Syllable Division: VC/CV  Syllable Types: Silent-e  Syllables: An Overview</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</b>  Singular &amp; Plural Nouns</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CCKL.</b>	<b>Language Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CCKL4.</b>	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on kindergarten reading and content.
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CCKL4a.</b>	<p>Identify new meanings for familiar words and apply them accurately (e.g., knowing duck is a bird and learning the verb to duck).</p> <p><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b>  Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1</p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CCKL4a.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  Building Knowledge, Alaska  Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  Building Knowledge, Exploration  Building Knowledge, Famous City  Building Knowledge, Glaciers  Building Knowledge, Heroes  Building Knowledge, Inventions  Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  Building Knowledge, More Land  Building Knowledge, More Sports  Building Knowledge, Moving West  Building Knowledge, Railroads  Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  Building Knowledge, Settling In  Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts  Building Knowledge, Wildlife  Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  Informational Text, Exotic Birds  Informational Text, Potatoes  Informational Text, Recycling  Narrative Text, A Mystery  Narrative Text, Common Sense  Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p>
BENCHMARK	CCKL4b.	<p>Use the most frequently occurring inflections and affixes (e.g., -ed, -s, re-, un-, pre-, -ful, -less) as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Spelling Patterns  Level 04 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Base Word + Suffixes  Spelling Rule: Doubling  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  Suffixes: ed, ing, es  Suffixes: s, ing  Syllable Division: VC/CCV</p>

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CCKL.</b>	<b>Language Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CCKL5.</b>	With guidance and support from adults, explore word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CCKL5a.</b>	Sort common objects into categories (e.g., shapes, foods) to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.  <u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1  <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Simple Sentences
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CCKL5c.</b>	Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., note places at school that are colorful).  <u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u> Advanced Suffixes Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots  <u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CCKL.</b>	<b>Language Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CCKL6.</b>	Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts.  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1



<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CCKL6.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Alaska</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ancient Games</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Exploration</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Famous City</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Glaciers</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Heroes</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Inventions</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Jessica W.</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Land</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Sports</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Moving West</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Railroads</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Record Breaker</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Settling In</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Wildlife</b>  <b>Informational Text, Eiffel Tower</b>  <b>Informational Text, Exotic Birds</b>  <b>Informational Text, Potatoes</b>  <b>Informational Text, Recycling</b>  <b>Narrative Text, A Mystery</b>  <b>Narrative Text, Common Sense</b>  <b>Narrative Text, Hard to Believe</b>  <b>Narrative Text, Problem Solving</b></p>
---	----------------------	---

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment  
To Delaware English Language Arts/Literacy Standards  
Grade: 1—Adopted: 2010**

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC1RL.	Reading Standards for Literature K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Key Ideas and Details
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC1RL1.	<p>Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>            Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1            Characterization 1            Characterization 2            Conflict 2            Drama 1            Making Inferences 1            Narrative Text 1            Narrative Text, A Mystery            Narrative Text, Common Sense            Narrative Text, Hard to Believe            Narrative Text, Problem Solving            Tone &amp; Mood 1            Tone &amp; Mood 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>            Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6            Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5            Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6            Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5</p>
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC1RL2.	<p>Retell stories, including key details, and demonstrate understanding of their central message or lesson.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>            Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1            Characterization 2            Conflict 2            Irony 1            Irony 2            Narrative Text 1            Narrative Text, A Mystery            Narrative Text, Common Sense            Narrative Text, Hard to Believe            Narrative Text, Problem Solving            Theme 1            Theme 3            Tone &amp; Mood 1            Tone &amp; Mood 2            Tone &amp; Mood 3</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC1RL3.</b></p>	<p>Describe characters, settings, and major events in a story, using key details.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1  Characterization 1  Characterization 2  Conflict 1  Conflict 2  Narrative Text 1  Narrative Text, A Mystery  Narrative Text, Common Sense  Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p>
<p><b>STANDARD / STRAND</b></p>	<p><b>DE.CC1RL.</b></p>	<p><b>Reading Standards for Literature K-5</b></p>
<p><b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b></p>		<p><b>Craft and Structure</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC1RL4.</b></p>	<p>Identify words and phrases in stories or poems that suggest feelings or appeal to the senses.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>  Sensory Language 1  Sensory Language 2</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC1RL5.</b></p>	<p>Explain major differences between books that tell stories and books that give information, drawing on a wide reading of a range of text types.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  Building Knowledge, Alaska  Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  Building Knowledge, Exploration  Building Knowledge, Famous City  Building Knowledge, Glaciers  Building Knowledge, Heroes  Building Knowledge, Inventions  Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  Building Knowledge, More Land  Building Knowledge, More Sports  Building Knowledge, Moving West  Building Knowledge, Railroads  Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  Building Knowledge, Settling In  Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts  Building Knowledge, Wildlife  Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  Informational Text, Exotic Birds  Informational Text, Potatoes  Informational Text, Recycling  Narrative Text, A Mystery  Narrative Text, Common Sense  Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Building Knowledge, Alaska  Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  Building Knowledge, Exploration  Building Knowledge, Famous City  Building Knowledge, Glaciers  Building Knowledge, Heroes  Building Knowledge, Inventions  Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  Building Knowledge, More Land  Building Knowledge, More Sports  Building Knowledge, Moving West  Building Knowledge, Railroads  Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  Building Knowledge, Settling In  Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts  Building Knowledge, Wildlife</p>
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	--

ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC1RL6.	Identify who is telling the story at various points in a text.  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC1RL.	Reading Standards for Literature K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC1RL7.	Use illustrations and details in a story to describe its characters, setting, or events.  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Characterization 1 Characterization 2 Conflict 1 Conflict 2 Narrative Text 1 Narrative Text, A Mystery Narrative Text, Common Sense Narrative Text, Hard to Believe Narrative Text, Problem Solving Tone & Mood 1 Tone & Mood 2
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC1RL9.	Compare and contrast the adventures and experiences of characters in stories.  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Theme 1 Theme 2 Theme 3
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC1RL.	Reading Standards for Literature K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC1RL10.	With prompting and support, read prose and poetry of appropriate complexity for grade  <u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1  <u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC1RI.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Key Ideas and Details
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC1RI1.</b></p>	<p>Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Building Knowledge, Alaska  Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  Building Knowledge, Exploration  Building Knowledge, Famous City  Building Knowledge, Glaciers  Building Knowledge, Heroes  Building Knowledge, Inventions  Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  Building Knowledge, More Land  Building Knowledge, More Sports  Building Knowledge, Moving West  Building Knowledge, Railroads  Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  Building Knowledge, Settling In  Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts  Building Knowledge, Wildlife</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC1RI1.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</b>  <b>Argument 1</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Alaska</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ancient Games</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Exploration</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Famous City</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Glaciers</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Heroes</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Inventions</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Jessica W.</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Land</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Sports</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Moving West</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Railroads</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Record Breaker</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Settling In</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Wildlife</b>  <b>Informational Text &amp; Summary 1</b>  <b>Informational Text &amp; Summary 2</b>  <b>Informational Text &amp; Summary 3</b>  <b>Informational Text, Eiffel Tower</b>  <b>Informational Text, Exotic Birds</b>  <b>Informational Text, Potatoes</b>  <b>Informational Text, Recycling</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC1RI2.</b></p>	<p><b>Identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4</b>  <b>Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1</b></p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC1RI2.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4  Argument 1  Argument 2  Building Knowledge, Alaska  Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  Building Knowledge, Exploration  Building Knowledge, Famous City  Building Knowledge, Glaciers  Building Knowledge, Heroes  Building Knowledge, Inventions  Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  Building Knowledge, More Land  Building Knowledge, More Sports  Building Knowledge, Moving West  Building Knowledge, Railroads  Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  Building Knowledge, Settling In  Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts  Building Knowledge, Wildlife  Informational Text &amp; Summary 1  Informational Text &amp; Summary 2  Informational Text &amp; Summary 3  Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  Informational Text, Exotic Birds  Informational Text, Potatoes  Informational Text, Recycling  Theme 1  Theme 2  Theme 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Building Knowledge, Alaska  Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  Building Knowledge, Exploration  Building Knowledge, Famous City  Building Knowledge, Glaciers  Building Knowledge, Heroes  Building Knowledge, Inventions  Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  Building Knowledge, More Land  Building Knowledge, More Sports  Building Knowledge, Moving West  Building Knowledge, Railroads  Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  Building Knowledge, Settling In  Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts  Building Knowledge, Wildlife</p>
---	-----------------------	--



<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC1RI3.</b></p>	<p>Describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Building Knowledge, Alaska  Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  Building Knowledge, Exploration  Building Knowledge, Famous City  Building Knowledge, Glaciers  Building Knowledge, Heroes  Building Knowledge, Inventions  Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  Building Knowledge, More Land  Building Knowledge, More Sports  Building Knowledge, Moving West  Building Knowledge, Railroads  Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  Building Knowledge, Settling In  Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts  Building Knowledge, Wildlife</p>
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	---

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC1RI3.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4  Building Knowledge, Alaska  Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  Building Knowledge, Exploration  Building Knowledge, Famous City  Building Knowledge, Glaciers  Building Knowledge, Heroes  Building Knowledge, Inventions  Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  Building Knowledge, More Land  Building Knowledge, More Sports  Building Knowledge, Moving West  Building Knowledge, Railroads  Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  Building Knowledge, Settling In  Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts  Building Knowledge, Wildlife  Compare &amp; Contrast 1  Compare &amp; Contrast 2  Compare &amp; Contrast 3</p>
<p><b>STANDARD / STRAND</b></p>	<p><b>DE.CC1RI.</b></p>	<p><b>Reading Standards for Informational Text K-5</b></p>
<p><b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b></p>		<p><b>Craft and Structure</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC1RI4.</b></p>	<p>Ask and answer questions to help determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases in a text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC1RI4.</b></p>	<p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</b></u>  Building Knowledge, Alaska  Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  Building Knowledge, Exploration  Building Knowledge, Famous City  Building Knowledge, Glaciers  Building Knowledge, Heroes  Building Knowledge, Inventions  Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  Building Knowledge, More Land  Building Knowledge, More Sports  Building Knowledge, Moving West  Building Knowledge, Railroads  Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  Building Knowledge, Settling In  Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts  Building Knowledge, Wildlife</p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</b></u>  Building Knowledge, Alaska  Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  Building Knowledge, Exploration  Building Knowledge, Famous City  Building Knowledge, Glaciers  Building Knowledge, Heroes  Building Knowledge, Inventions  Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  Building Knowledge, More Land  Building Knowledge, More Sports  Building Knowledge, Moving West  Building Knowledge, Railroads  Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  Building Knowledge, Settling In  Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts  Building Knowledge, Wildlife  Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  Informational Text, Exotic Birds  Informational Text, Potatoes  Informational Text, Recycling</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC1RI5.</b></p>	<p>Know and use various text features (e.g., headings, tables of contents, glossaries, electronic menus, icons) to locate key facts or information in a text.</p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b></u>  Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6</p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</b></u>  Informational Text &amp; Summary 2  Informational Text &amp; Summary 3</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC1RI6.</b></p>	<p>Distinguish between information provided by pictures or other illustrations and information provided by the words in a text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4</b>  <b>Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2</b>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3</b>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</b>  <b>Argument 1</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Alaska</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ancient Games</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Exploration</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Famous City</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Glaciers</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Heroes</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Inventions</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Jessica W.</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Land</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Sports</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Moving West</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Railroads</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Record Breaker</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Settling In</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Wildlife</b>  <b>Informational Text &amp; Summary 1</b>  <b>Informational Text &amp; Summary 2</b>  <b>Informational Text &amp; Summary 3</b></p>
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	---

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC1RI6.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Alaska</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ancient Games</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Exploration</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Famous City</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Glaciers</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Heroes</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Inventions</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Jessica W.</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Land</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Sports</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Moving West</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Railroads</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Record Breaker</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Settling In</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Wildlife</b></p>
<p><b>STANDARD / STRAND</b></p>	<p><b>DE.CC1RI.</b></p>	<p><b>Reading Standards for Informational Text K-5</b></p>
<p><b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b></p>		<p><b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC1RI7.</b></p>	<p><b>Use the illustrations and details in a text to describe its key ideas.</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4</b>  <b>Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1</b></p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC1RI7.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2</b>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3</b>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</b>  <b>Argument 1</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Alaska</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ancient Games</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Exploration</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Famous City</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Glaciers</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Heroes</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Inventions</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Jessica W.</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Land</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Sports</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Moving West</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Railroads</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Record Breaker</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Settling In</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Wildlife</b>  <b>Informational Text &amp; Summary 1</b>  <b>Informational Text &amp; Summary 2</b>  <b>Informational Text &amp; Summary 3</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Alaska</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ancient Games</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Exploration</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Famous City</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Glaciers</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Heroes</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Inventions</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Jessica W.</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Land</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Sports</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Moving West</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Railroads</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Record Breaker</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Settling In</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Wildlife</b></p>
---	-----------------------	---

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC1RI8.</b></p>	<p>Identify the reasons an author gives to support points in a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Building Knowledge, Alaska  Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  Building Knowledge, Exploration  Building Knowledge, Famous City  Building Knowledge, Glaciers  Building Knowledge, Heroes  Building Knowledge, Inventions  Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  Building Knowledge, More Land  Building Knowledge, More Sports  Building Knowledge, Moving West  Building Knowledge, Railroads  Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  Building Knowledge, Settling In  Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts  Building Knowledge, Wildlife</p>
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	--

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC1RI8.</b></p>	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4  Argument 1  Building Knowledge, Alaska  Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  Building Knowledge, Exploration  Building Knowledge, Famous City  Building Knowledge, Glaciers  Building Knowledge, Heroes  Building Knowledge, Inventions  Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  Building Knowledge, More Land  Building Knowledge, More Sports  Building Knowledge, Moving West  Building Knowledge, Railroads  Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  Building Knowledge, Settling In  Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts  Building Knowledge, Wildlife  Compare &amp; Contrast 2  Informational Text &amp; Summary 1  Informational Text &amp; Summary 2  Informational Text &amp; Summary 3  Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  Informational Text, Exotic Birds  Informational Text, Potatoes  Informational Text, Recycling  Persuasive Techniques 1  Persuasive Techniques 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC1RI9.</b></p>	<p>Identify basic similarities in and differences between two texts on the same topic (e.g., in illustrations, descriptions, or procedures).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3  Cause &amp; Effect 2</p>
<p><b>STANDARD / STRAND</b></p>	<p><b>DE.CC1RI.</b></p>	<p><b>Reading Standards for Informational Text K-5</b></p>
<p><b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b></p>		<p><b>Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC1RI10.</b></p>	<p>With prompting and support, read informational texts appropriately complex for grade</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6</p>



<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC1RI10.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Alaska</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ancient Games</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Exploration</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Famous City</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Glaciers</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Heroes</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Inventions</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Jessica W.</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Land</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Sports</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Moving West</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Railroads</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Record Breaker</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Settling In</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Wildlife</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2</b>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</b>  <b>Biography 1</b>  <b>Biography 2</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Alaska</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ancient Games</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Exploration</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Famous City</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Glaciers</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Heroes</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Inventions</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Jessica W.</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Land</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Sports</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Moving West</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Railroads</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Record Breaker</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Settling In</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Wildlife</b>  <b>Informational Text, Eiffel Tower</b>  <b>Informational Text, Exotic Birds</b>  <b>Informational Text, Potatoes</b>  <b>Informational Text, Recycling</b></p>
---	------------------------	---

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC1RF.</b>	<b>Reading Standards: Foundational Skills (K-5)</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Print Concepts</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC1RF1.</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC1RF1a.</b>	<p>Recognize the distinguishing features of a sentence (e.g., first word, capitalization, ending punctuation).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 2  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 1  Activity 6 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 2 Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u>  Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC1RF.</b>	<b>Reading Standards: Foundational Skills (K-5)</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Phonological Awareness</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC1RF2.</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC1RF2a.</b>	<p>Distinguish long from short vowel sounds in spoken single-syllable words.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 3  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 1  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 2  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 1  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 2  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u>  Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  Level 2: Closed Syllables 2  Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ &amp; /i/)  Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ &amp; /u/)  Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)</p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC1RF2a.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Syllable Types: Closed 1  Syllable Types: Closed 2  Syllable Types: Closed 3  Syllable Types: Silent-e  Syllables: An Overview</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 01 Spelling Patterns  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 02 Spelling Patterns  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Spelling Patterns</p>
BENCHMARK	CC1RF2b.	<p>Orally produce single-syllable words by blending sounds (phonemes), including consonant blends.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 01 Spelling Patterns  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 1  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 2  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 1  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 1  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Consonant Blends  Spelling Patterns: ck  Spelling Patterns: dge  Spelling Patterns: tch</p>

BENCHMARK	CC1RF2c.	<p>Isolate and pronounce initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (phonemes) in spoken single-syllable words.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 01 Spelling Patterns  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 3  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 1  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 2  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 1  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u>  Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u>  Base Word + Suffixes</p>
BENCHMARK	CC1RF2d.	<p>Segment spoken single-syllable words into their complete sequence of individual sounds (phonemes).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 01 Spelling Patterns  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 3  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 1  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 2  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5</p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC1RF2d.	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online, cont.</u>  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u>  Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u>  Base Word + Suffixes</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC1RF.</b>	<b>Reading Standards: Foundational Skills (K-5)</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Phonics and Word Recognition</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC1RF3.</b>	<b>Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC1RF3a.</b>	<p>Know the spelling-sound correspondences for common consonant digraphs.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 02 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 2  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 1  Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 2  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 1  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  Activity 6 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 2 Level 1  Activity 6 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 2 Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u>  Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u>  Consonant Blends  Consonant Digraphs  Spelling Patterns: ck  Spelling Patterns: dge  Spelling Patterns: tch  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2</p>

BENCHMARK	CC1RF3b.	<p>Decode regularly spelled one-syllable words.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 01 Spelling Patterns  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 3  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 6  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 1  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 2  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 1  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 2  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u>  Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u>  Consonant Blends  Consonant Digraphs  Spelling Patterns: ck  Spelling Patterns: dge  Spelling Patterns: tch  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  Syllable Types: Closed 1  Syllable Types: Closed 2  Syllable Types: Closed 3  Syllable Types: Silent-e  Syllables: An Overview</p>
BENCHMARK	CC1RF3c.	<p>Know final -e and common vowel team conventions for representing long vowel sounds.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 04 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 6  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u>  Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables</p>

BENCHMARK	CC1RF3d.	<p>Use knowledge that every syllable must have a vowel sound to determine the number of syllables in a printed word.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 3  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u>  Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u>  Syllable Division: VC/CCV  Syllable Division: VC/CV  Syllable Types: Closed 1  Syllable Types: Closed 2  Syllable Types: Closed 3  Syllables: An Overview</p>
BENCHMARK	CC1RF3e.	<p>Decode two-syllable words following basic patterns by breaking the words into syllables.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 04 Sentence Completion  Level 04 Spelling Patterns  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 3  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 6  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 1  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 2  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6</p>

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC1RF3e.</p>	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online, cont.</u>  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 1  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 2  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u>  Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  Level 2: Closed Syllables 2  Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ &amp; /i/)  Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ &amp; /u/)  Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u>  Base Word + Suffixes  Suffixes: ed, ing, es  Suffixes: s, ing  Syllable Division: VC/CCV  Syllable Division: VC/CV  Syllable Types: Closed 1  Syllable Types: Closed 2  Syllable Types: Closed 3  Syllable Types: Silent-e  Syllables: An Overview</p>
<p>BENCHMARK</p>	<p>CC1RF3f.</p>	<p>Read words with inflectional endings.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u>  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  Suffixes: ed, ing, es  Suffixes: s, ing  Syllable Division: VC/CCV</p>



<p><b>BENCHMARK</b></p>	<p><b>CC1RF3g.</b></p>	<p><b>Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Sight Words 1  Sight Words 10  Sight Words 2  Sight Words 3  Sight Words 4  Sight Words 5  Sight Words 6  Sight Words 7  Sight Words 8  Sight Words 9</p>
-------------------------	------------------------	--

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC1RF.	Reading Standards: Foundational Skills (K-5)
STRAND / INDICATOR		Fluency
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC1RF4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
BENCHMARK	CC1RF4a.	<p>Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>            Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1            Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2            Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4            Biography 1            Biography 2            Building Knowledge, Alaska            Building Knowledge, Ancient Games            Building Knowledge, Exploration            Building Knowledge, Famous City            Building Knowledge, Glaciers            Building Knowledge, Heroes            Building Knowledge, Inventions            Building Knowledge, Jessica W.            Building Knowledge, More Land            Building Knowledge, More Sports            Building Knowledge, Moving West            Building Knowledge, Railroads            Building Knowledge, Record Breaker            Building Knowledge, Settling In            Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts            Building Knowledge, Wildlife            Informational Text, Eiffel Tower            Informational Text, Exotic Birds            Informational Text, Potatoes            Informational Text, Recycling            Narrative Text, A Mystery            Narrative Text, Common Sense            Narrative Text, Hard to Believe            Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>            Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3            Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3            Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3            Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3            Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>            Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3            Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4            Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5            Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6            Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7            Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 1            Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 2</p>

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC1RF4a.</p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online, cont.</u></b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 2 Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 2 Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Alaska</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ancient Games</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Exploration</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Famous City</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Glaciers</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Heroes</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Inventions</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Jessica W.</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Land</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Sports</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Moving West</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Railroads</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Record Breaker</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Settling In</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Wildlife</b></p>
-------------------------	-----------------	--

BENCHMARK	CC1RF4b.	<p>Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</p>
BENCHMARK	CC1RF4c.	<p>Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 01 Sentence Completion  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 02 Sentence Completion  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 03 Sentence Completion  Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 04 Sentence Completion  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u>  Adjectives  Adverbs  Articles  Conjunctions  Nouns  Prepositions  Pronouns 1  Pronouns 2  Pronouns 3  Subject-Verb Agreement  Verb Tenses  Verbals  Verbs</p>

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC1RF4c.</p>	<p><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</b>  <b>Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 2 Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  <b>Consonant Blends</b>  <b>Consonant Digraphs</b>  <b>Sight Words 10</b>  <b>Sight Words 7</b>  <b>Sight Words 8</b>  <b>Sight Words 9</b>  <b>Spelling Patterns: ck</b>  <b>Spelling Patterns: dge</b>  <b>Spelling Patterns: tch</b>  <b>Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1</b>  <b>Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2</b>  <b>Syllable Types: Closed 1</b>  <b>Syllable Types: Closed 2</b>  <b>Syllable Types: Closed 3</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b>  <b>Adjectives</b>  <b>Articles</b>  <b>Verbs of Action &amp; Being</b></p>
-------------------------	-----------------	---

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC1RF4c.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Analyze & Evaluate 2 Analyze & Evaluate 3 Analyze & Evaluate 4  <u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC1W.</b>	<b>Writing Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Production and Distribution of Writing</b>
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC1W5.	With guidance and support from adults, focus on a topic, respond to questions and suggestions from peers, and add details to strengthen writing as needed.  <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC1W.</b>	<b>Writing Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Research to Build and Present Knowledge</b>
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC1W8.	With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.  <u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1 Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Biography 1 Biography 2
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC1SL.</b>	<b>Speaking and Listening Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Comprehension and Collaboration</b>
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC1SL1.	Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 1 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.
BENCHMARK	CC1SL1c.	Ask questions to clear up any confusion about the topics and texts under discussion.  <u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1 Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC1SL.</b>	<b>Speaking and Listening Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Comprehension and Collaboration</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC1SL2.</b>	Ask and answer questions about key details in a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.  <u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC1SL3.</b>	Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to gather additional information or clarify something that is not understood.  <u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1 Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC1L.</b>	<b>Language Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC1L1.</b>	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC1L1b.</b>	Use common, proper, and possessive nouns.  <u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2  <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Compound Sentences 3 Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1  <u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2  <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences  <u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Capitalization & Punctuation Direct Objects & Subject Nouns Nouns & Verbs

BENCHMARK	CC1L1c.	<p>Use singular and plural nouns with matching verbs in basic sentences (e.g., He hops; We hop).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u>  Direct Objects &amp; Subject Nouns  Simple &amp; Complete Predicate  Simple &amp; Complete Subject  Singular &amp; Plural Nouns  Verbs of Action &amp; Being</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Expanding Simple Sentences 2  Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 1: Simple Sentences  Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p>
BENCHMARK	CC1L1d.	<p>Use personal, possessive, and indefinite pronouns (e.g., I, me, my; they, them, their, anyone, everything).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u>  Pronouns 1  Pronouns 2  Pronouns 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  Expanding Simple Sentences 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2</p>
BENCHMARK	CC1L1e.	<p>Use verbs to convey a sense of past, present, and future (e.g., Yesterday I walked home; Today I walk home; Tomorrow I will walk home).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Compound Sentences 3</p>



BENCHMARK	CC1L1f.	<p>Use frequently occurring adjectives.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Expanding Simple Sentences 2  Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 1: Simple Sentences  Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u>  Adjectives  Predicate Adjective</p>
BENCHMARK	CC1L1g.	<p>Use frequently occurring conjunctions (e.g., and, but, or, so, because).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Complex Sentences 4  Compound Sentences 3</p>
BENCHMARK	CC1L1h.	<p>Use determiners (e.g., articles, demonstratives).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 1: Simple Sentences  Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Expanding Simple Sentences 2  Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u>  Articles</p>

BENCHMARK	CC1L1i.	<p>Use frequently occurring prepositions (e.g., during, beyond, toward).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Expanding Simple Sentences 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 1: Simple Sentences  Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p>
BENCHMARK	CC1L1j.	<p>Produce and expand complete simple and compound declarative, interrogative, imperative, and exclamatory sentences in response to prompts.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u>  Complex Sentences  Compound-Complex Sentences  Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Compound Sentences 3  Compound-Complex Sentences 6  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  Expanding Simple Sentences 2  Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u>  Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 1: Simple Sentences  Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p>

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC1L.</b>	<b>Language Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC1L2.</b>	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC1L2a.</b>	<p><b>Capitalize dates and names of people.</b></p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC1L2b.</b>	<p><b>Use end punctuation for sentences.</b></p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 1 Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 2 Activity 6 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 2 Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Capitalization &amp; Punctuation</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u> Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p>

BENCHMARK	CC1L2c.	<p>Use commas in dates and to separate single words in a series.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p>
BENCHMARK	CC1L2d.	<p>Use conventional spelling for words with common spelling patterns and for frequently occurring irregular words.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 01 Sentence Completion Level 01 Spelling Patterns Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 02 Sentence Completion Level 02 Spelling Patterns Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 03 Sentence Completion Level 03 Spelling Patterns Level 04 Sentence Completion Level 04 Spelling Patterns</p>

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC1L2d.</p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  <b>Vowel-r Syllables</b>  <b>Accent Placement &amp; Interesting Endings</b>  <b>Changing Rule</b>  <b>Closed Syllables &amp; Short Vowels</b>  <b>Consonant Digraphs &amp; Blends</b>  <b>Consonant-le Syllables</b>  <b>Doubling Rule</b>  <b>Dropping Rule</b>  <b>FLSZ Rule</b>  <b>Greek Sound-Symbol</b>  <b>Hard &amp; Soft c/g</b>  <b>Open Syllables</b>  <b>Prefixes</b>  <b>Sight Words</b>  <b>Silent Letters</b>  <b>Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels</b>  <b>Sounds of -ed</b>  <b>Sounds of y</b>  <b>Suffixes</b>  <b>Unaccented Syllables-Schwa</b>  <b>V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern</b>  <b>VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern</b>  <b>VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern</b>  <b>VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern</b>  <b>Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)</b>  <b>Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)</b>  <b>What is a Syllable?</b>  <b>tch, ck, dge Generalization</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ &amp; /i/)</b>  <b>Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ &amp; /u/)</b>  <b>Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)</b>  <b>Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables</b>  <b>Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables</b>  <b>Level 06 Open Syllables</b>  <b>Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams</b>  <b>Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations</b>  <b>Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables</b>  <b>Level 10 Schwa Sound</b>  <b>Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms</b></p>
-------------------------	----------------	---

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC1L2d.</p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  Level 2: Closed Syllables 2  Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ &amp; /i/)  Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ &amp; /u/)  Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables</p>
-------------------------	----------------	--

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC1L2d.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Consonant Blends  Consonant Digraphs  Spelling Patterns: ck  Spelling Patterns: dge  Spelling Patterns: tch  Spelling Rule: Doubling  Spelling Rule: Dropping  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  Suffixes: ed, ing, es  Suffixes: s, ing  Syllable Division: VC/CCV  Syllable Division: VC/CV  Syllable Types: Silent-e  Syllables: An Overview</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b>  Singular &amp; Plural Nouns</p>
BENCHMARK	CC1L2e.	<p>Spell untaught words phonetically, drawing on phonemic awareness and spelling conventions.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 01 Sentence Completion  Level 01 Spelling Patterns  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 02 Sentence Completion  Level 02 Spelling Patterns  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 03 Sentence Completion  Level 03 Spelling Patterns  Level 04 Sentence Completion  Level 04 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  Vowel-r Syllables  Accent Placement &amp; Interesting Endings  Changing Rule  Closed Syllables &amp; Short Vowels  Consonant Digraphs &amp; Blends  Consonant-le Syllables  Doubling Rule  Dropping Rule  FLSZ Rule  Greek Sound-Symbol  Hard &amp; Soft c/g  Open Syllables  Prefixes  Sight Words  Silent Letters  Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  Sounds of -ed  Sounds of y  Suffixes</p>

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC1L2e.</p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1, cont.</u></b>  Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  What is a Syllable?  tch, ck, dge Generalization</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ &amp; /i/)  Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ &amp; /u/)  Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  Level 06 Open Syllables  Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  Level 10 Schwa Sound  Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</p>
-------------------------	----------------	--



<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC1L2e.</p>	<p><b>PowerUp Grammar</b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  Level 2: Closed Syllables 2  Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ &amp; /i/)  Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ &amp; /u/)  Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Consonant Blends  Consonant Digraphs  Spelling Rule: Doubling  Spelling Rule: Dropping  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  Suffixes: ed, ing, es  Suffixes: s, ing  Syllable Division: VC/CCV  Syllable Division: VC/CV  Syllable Types: Silent-e  Syllables: An Overview</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b>  Singular &amp; Plural Nouns</p>
-------------------------	----------------	---

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC1L.</b>	<b>Language Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC1L4.</b>	<b>Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 1 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC1L4a.</b>	<p>Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 01 Sentence Completion  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 02 Sentence Completion  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 03 Sentence Completion  Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 04 Sentence Completion  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>  Adjectives  Adverbs  Articles  Conjunctions  Nouns  Prepositions  Pronouns 1  Pronouns 2  Pronouns 3  Subject-Verb Agreement  Verb Tenses  Verbals  Verbs</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC1L4a.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 1  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  Activity 6 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 2 Level 1  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Consonant Blends  Consonant Digraphs  Sight Words 10  Sight Words 7  Sight Words 8  Sight Words 9  Spelling Patterns: ck  Spelling Patterns: dge  Spelling Patterns: tch  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  Syllable Types: Closed 1  Syllable Types: Closed 2  Syllable Types: Closed 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b>  Adjectives  Articles  Verbs of Action &amp; Being</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2</p>
------------------	---------	--

BENCHMARK	CC1L4b.	<p>Use frequently occurring affixes as a clue to the meaning of a word.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Spelling Patterns  Level 04 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u>  Base Word + Suffixes  Spelling Rule: Doubling  Suffixes: ed, ing, es  Suffixes: s, ing</p>
BENCHMARK	CC1L4c.	<p>Identify frequently occurring root words (e.g., look) and their inflectional forms (e.g., looks, looked, looking).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u>  Advanced Suffixes  Greek Combining Forms  Latin Roots</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u>  Base Word + Suffixes  Spelling Rule: Dropping  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  Suffixes: ed, ing, es  Suffixes: s, ing  Syllable Division: VC/CCV</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning</p>

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC1L.</b>	<b>Language Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC1L5.</b>	With guidance and support from adults, demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC1L5a.</b>	Sort words into categories (e.g., colors, clothing) to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.  <u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1  <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Simple Sentences
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC1L5b.</b>	Define words by category and by one or more key attributes (e.g., a duck is a bird that swims; a tiger is a large cat with stripes).  <u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1  <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Simple Sentences
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC1L5c.</b>	Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., note places at home that are cozy).  <u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u> Advanced Suffixes Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots  <u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC1L.	Language Standards K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC1L6.</b></p>	<p>Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using frequently occurring conjunctions to signal simple relationships (e.g., I named my hamster Nibbles because she nibbles too much because she likes that).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Complex Sentences 4  Compound Sentences 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>  Building Knowledge, Alaska  Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  Building Knowledge, Exploration  Building Knowledge, Famous City  Building Knowledge, Glaciers  Building Knowledge, Heroes  Building Knowledge, Inventions  Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  Building Knowledge, More Land  Building Knowledge, More Sports  Building Knowledge, Moving West  Building Knowledge, Railroads  Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  Building Knowledge, Settling In  Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts  Building Knowledge, Wildlife</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC1L6.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lesson, cont.</u></b>  <b>Informational Text, Eiffel Tower</b>  <b>Informational Text, Exotic Birds</b>  <b>Informational Text, Potatoes</b>  <b>Informational Text, Recycling</b>  <b>Narrative Text, A Mystery</b>  <b>Narrative Text, Common Sense</b>  <b>Narrative Text, Hard to Believe</b>  <b>Narrative Text, Problem Solving</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Alaska</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ancient Games</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Exploration</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Famous City</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Glaciers</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Heroes</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Inventions</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Jessica W.</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Land</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Sports</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Moving West</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Railroads</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Record Breaker</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Settling In</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Wildlife</b></p>
---	----------------------	---

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment  
To Delaware English Language Arts/Literacy Standards  
Grade: 2—Adopted: 2010**

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC2RL.	Reading Standards for Literature K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Key Ideas and Details
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC2RL1.</b></p>	<p>Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>            Narrative Text, A Mystery            Narrative Text, Common Sense            Narrative Text, Hard to Believe            Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>            Characterization 1            Drama 1            Making Inferences 1            Narrative Text, A Mystery            Narrative Text, Common Sense            Narrative Text, Hard to Believe            Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>            Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6            Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5            Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6            Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC2RL3.</b></p>	<p>Describe how characters in a story respond to major events and challenges.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>            Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6            Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5            Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6            Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>            Narrative Text, A Mystery            Narrative Text, Common Sense            Narrative Text, Hard to Believe            Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p>



ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.	CC2RL3.	<p><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</b></p> <p>Characterization 1  Characterization 2  Conflict 1  Conflict 2  Narrative Text 1  Narrative Text, A Mystery  Narrative Text, Common Sense  Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC2RL.</b>	<b>Reading Standards for Literature K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC2RL4.	<p>Describe how words and phrases (e.g., regular beats, alliteration, rhymes, repeated lines) supply rhythm and meaning in a story, poem, or song.</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study Online</b></p> <p>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</p>
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC2RL5.	<p>Describe the overall structure of a story, including describing how the beginning introduces the story and the ending concludes the action.</p> <p><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</b></p> <p>Narrative Text, A Mystery  Narrative Text, Common Sense  Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p> <p><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</b></p> <p>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1  Drama 2  Narrative Text 1  Narrative Text, A Mystery  Narrative Text, Common Sense  Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p> <p><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b></p> <p>Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5</p>
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC2RL6.	<p>Acknowledge differences in the points of view of characters, including by speaking in a different voice for each character when reading dialogue aloud.</p> <p><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</b></p> <p>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1</p>

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC2RL.	Reading Standards for Literature K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC2RL7.	<p>Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>            Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6            Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5            Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6            Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>            Narrative Text, A Mystery            Narrative Text, Common Sense            Narrative Text, Hard to Believe            Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>            Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1            Characterization 1            Characterization 2            Conflict 1            Conflict 2            Narrative Text 1            Narrative Text, A Mystery            Narrative Text, Common Sense            Narrative Text, Hard to Believe            Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p>
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC2RL9.	<p>Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story (e.g., Cinderella stories) by different authors or from different cultures.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>            Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1            Theme 1            Theme 2            Theme 3</p>
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC2RL.	Reading Standards for Literature K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC2RL10.	<p>By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories and poetry, in the grades 2-3 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>            Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1            Drama 1            Drama 2            Narrative Text, A Mystery            Narrative Text, Common Sense            Narrative Text, Hard to Believe            Narrative Text, Problem Solving            Theme 3</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC2RL10.</b></p>	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Narrative Text, A Mystery  Narrative Text, Common Sense  Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5</p>
<p><b>STANDARD / STRAND</b></p>	<p><b>DE.CC2RI.</b></p>	<p><b>Reading Standards for Informational Text K-5</b></p>
<p><b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b></p>		<p><b>Key Ideas and Details</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC2RI1.</b></p>	<p>Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  Informational Text, Exotic Birds  Informational Text, Potatoes  Informational Text, Recycling</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>  Informational Text &amp; Summary 1  Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  Informational Text, Exotic Birds  Informational Text, Potatoes  Informational Text, Recycling</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC2RI2.</b></p>	<p>Identify the main topic of a multiparagraph text as well as the focus of specific paragraphs within the text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4  Informational Text &amp; Summary 1  Informational Text &amp; Summary 2  Informational Text &amp; Summary 3</p>

ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC2RI3.	Describe the connection between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in a text.  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Biography 1
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC2RI.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Craft and Structure
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC2RI4.	Determine the meaning of words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 2 topic or subject area.  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Informational Text, Eiffel Tower Informational Text, Exotic Birds Informational Text, Potatoes Informational Text, Recycling

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC2RI4.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Alaska</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ancient Games</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Exploration</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Famous City</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Glaciers</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Heroes</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Inventions</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Jessica W.</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Land</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Sports</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Moving West</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Railroads</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Record Breaker</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Settling In</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Wildlife</b>  <b>Informational Text, Eiffel Tower</b>  <b>Informational Text, Exotic Birds</b>  <b>Informational Text, Potatoes</b>  <b>Informational Text, Recycling</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC2RI5.</b></p>	<p><b>Know and use various text features (e.g., captions, bold print, subheadings, glossaries, indexes, electronic menus, icons) to locate key facts or information in a text efficiently.</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  <b>Informational Text &amp; Summary 2</b>  <b>Informational Text &amp; Summary 3</b></p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC2RI6.</b></p>	<p>Identify the main purpose of a text, including what the author wants to answer, explain, or describe.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  Informational Text, Exotic Birds  Informational Text, Potatoes  Informational Text, Recycling</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4  Compare &amp; Contrast 2  Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  Informational Text, Exotic Birds  Informational Text, Potatoes  Informational Text, Recycling  Persuasive Techniques 1  Persuasive Techniques 2</p>
<p><b>STANDARD / STRAND</b></p>	<p><b>DE.CC2RI.</b></p>	<p><b>Reading Standards for Informational Text K-5</b></p>
<p><b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b></p>		<p><b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC2RI7.</b></p>	<p>Explain how specific images (e.g., a diagram showing how a machine works) contribute to and clarify a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC2RI8.</b></p>	<p>Describe how reasons support specific points the author makes in a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4  Argument 1  Argument 2  Argument 3  Building Knowledge, Alaska  Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  Building Knowledge, Exploration  Building Knowledge, Famous City  Building Knowledge, Glaciers  Building Knowledge, Heroes  Building Knowledge, Inventions  Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  Building Knowledge, More Land  Building Knowledge, More Sports  Building Knowledge, Moving West  Building Knowledge, Railroads  Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  Building Knowledge, Settling In  Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts  Building Knowledge, Wildlife  Informational Text &amp; Summary 1  Informational Text &amp; Summary 2  Informational Text &amp; Summary 3</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC2RI9.</b></p>	<p>Compare and contrast the most important points presented by two texts on the same topic.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3  Cause &amp; Effect 2</p>

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC2RI.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC2RI10.</b></p>	<p>By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 2-3 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4  Biography 1  Biography 2  Building Knowledge, Alaska  Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  Building Knowledge, Exploration  Building Knowledge, Famous City  Building Knowledge, Glaciers  Building Knowledge, Heroes  Building Knowledge, Inventions  Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  Building Knowledge, More Land  Building Knowledge, More Sports  Building Knowledge, Moving West  Building Knowledge, Railroads  Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  Building Knowledge, Settling In  Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts  Building Knowledge, Wildlife  Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  Informational Text, Exotic Birds  Informational Text, Potatoes  Informational Text, Recycling</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  Informational Text, Exotic Birds  Informational Text, Potatoes  Informational Text, Recycling</p>



<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC2RF.</b>	<b>Reading Standards: Foundational Skills (K-5)</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Phonics and Word Recognition</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC2RF3.</b>	<b>Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC2RF3a.</b>	<p>Distinguish long and short vowels when reading regularly spelled one-syllable words.</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</b>  Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ &amp; /i/)  Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ &amp; /u/)  Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</b>  Syllable Types: Closed 1  Syllable Types: Closed 2  Syllable Types: Closed 3  Syllable Types: Silent-e  Syllables: An Overview</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study V1</b>  Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 01 Spelling Patterns  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 02 Spelling Patterns  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study Online</b>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 3  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5</p>

BENCHMARK	CC2RF3c.	<p>Decode regularly spelled two-syllable words with long vowels.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 04 Sentence Completion  Level 04 Spelling Patterns  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 3  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 6  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ &amp; /i/)  Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ &amp; /u/)  Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Base Word + Suffixes  Suffixes: ed, ing, es  Suffixes: s, ing  Syllable Division: VC/CCV  Syllable Division: VC/CV  Syllable Types: Silent-e</p>
BENCHMARK	CC2RF3d.	<p>Decode words with common prefixes and suffixes.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Spelling Patterns  Level 04 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Base Word + Suffixes  Spelling Rule: Doubling  Suffixes: ed, ing, es  Suffixes: s, ing</p>

BENCHMARK	CC2RF3e.	<p>Identify words with inconsistent but common spelling-sound correspondences.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 01 Spelling Patterns  Level 03 Spelling Patterns  Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 6  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u>  Hard &amp; Soft c 1</p>
BENCHMARK	CC2RF3f.	<p>Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC2RF3f.	<b>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</b> Sight Words 1 Sight Words 10 Sight Words 2 Sight Words 3 Sight Words 4 Sight Words 5 Sight Words 6 Sight Words 7 Sight Words 8 Sight Words 9
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC2RF.</b>	<b>Reading Standards: Foundational Skills (K-5)</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Fluency</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC2RF4.</b>	<b>Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC2RF4a.</b>	<b>Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</b>  <u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</b></u> Informational Text, Eiffel Tower Informational Text, Exotic Birds Informational Text, Potatoes Informational Text, Recycling Narrative Text, A Mystery Narrative Text, Common Sense Narrative Text, Hard to Believe Narrative Text, Problem Solving  <u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</b></u> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Analyze & Evaluate 2 Analyze & Evaluate 4 Biography 1 Biography 2 Building Knowledge, Alaska Building Knowledge, Ancient Games Building Knowledge, Exploration Building Knowledge, Famous City Building Knowledge, Glaciers Building Knowledge, Heroes Building Knowledge, Inventions Building Knowledge, Jessica W. Building Knowledge, More Land Building Knowledge, More Sports Building Knowledge, Moving West Building Knowledge, Railroads Building Knowledge, Record Breaker Building Knowledge, Settling In Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts Building Knowledge, Wildlife

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC2RF4a.</p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons, cont.</u></b>  <b>Informational Text, Eiffel Tower</b>  <b>Informational Text, Exotic Birds</b>  <b>Informational Text, Potatoes</b>  <b>Informational Text, Recycling</b>  <b>Narrative Text, A Mystery</b>  <b>Narrative Text, Common Sense</b>  <b>Narrative Text, Hard to Believe</b>  <b>Narrative Text, Problem Solving</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  <b>Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3</b>  <b>Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3</b>  <b>Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3</b>  <b>Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3</b>  <b>Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6</b></p>
-------------------------	-----------------	---

BENCHMARK	CC2RF4b.	<p>Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</p>
BENCHMARK	CC2RF4c.	<p>Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 01 Sentence Completion  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 02 Sentence Completion  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 03 Sentence Completion  Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 04 Sentence Completion  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u>  Adjectives  Adverbs  Articles  Conjunctions  Nouns  Prepositions  Pronouns 1  Pronouns 2  Pronouns 3  Subject-Verb Agreement  Verb Tenses  Verbals  Verbs</p>

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC2RF4c.</p>	<p><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</b>  <b>Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  <b>Consonant Blends</b>  <b>Consonant Digraphs</b>  <b>Sight Words 10</b>  <b>Sight Words 7</b>  <b>Sight Words 8</b>  <b>Sight Words 9</b>  <b>Spelling Patterns: ck</b>  <b>Spelling Patterns: dge</b>  <b>Spelling Patterns: tch</b>  <b>Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1</b>  <b>Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2</b>  <b>Syllable Types: Closed 1</b>  <b>Syllable Types: Closed 2</b>  <b>Syllable Types: Closed 3</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b>  <b>Prepositions</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1</b>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2</b>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3</b>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2</b></p>
-------------------------	-----------------	---

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC2W.</b>	<b>Writing Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Research to Build and Present Knowledge</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC2W8.</b>	Recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Biography 1 Biography 2
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC2L.</b>	<b>Language Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC2L1.</b>	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC2L1a.</b>	Use collective nouns (e.g., group).  <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Clauses 5  <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC2L1b.</b>	Form and use frequently occurring irregular plural nouns (e.g., feet, children, teeth, mice, fish).  <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Compound Sentences 3
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC2L1c.</b>	Use reflexive pronouns (e.g., myself, ourselves).  <u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Pronouns 1 Pronouns 2 Pronouns 3  <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC2L1d.</b>	Form and use the past tense of frequently occurring irregular verbs (e.g., sat, hid, told).  <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Compound Sentences 3
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC2L1e.</b>	Use adjectives and adverbs, and choose between them depending on what is to be modified.  <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7 Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1  <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences



BENCHMARK, cont.	CC2L1e.	<p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u>  Phrases vs Clauses  Verbals</p>
BENCHMARK	CC2L1f.	<p>Produce, expand, and rearrange complete simple and compound sentences (e.g., The boy watched the movie; The little boy watched the movie; The action movie was watched by the little boy).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u>  Complex Sentences  Compound-Complex Sentences  Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Compound Sentences 3  Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 1: Simple Sentences  Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u>  Predicate Nominative</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC2L.</b>	<b>Language Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	CC2L2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
BENCHMARK	CC2L2c.	<p>Use an apostrophe to form contractions and frequently occurring possessives.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u>  Possessive Nouns</p>

BENCHMARK	CC2L2d.	<p>Generalize learned spelling patterns when writing words (e.g., cage--&gt;badge; boy--&gt;boil).</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study V1</b>  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 01 Sentence Completion  Level 01 Spelling Patterns  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 02 Sentence Completion  Level 02 Spelling Patterns  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Sentence Completion  Level 03 Spelling Patterns  Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 04 Sentence Completion  Level 04 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</b>  Vowel-r Syllables  Accent Placement &amp; Interesting Endings  Changing Rule  Closed Syllables &amp; Short Vowels  Consonant Digraphs &amp; Blends  Consonant-le Syllables  Doubling Rule  Dropping Rule  FLSZ Rule  Greek Sound-Symbol  Hard &amp; Soft c/g  Open Syllables  Prefixes  Sight Words  Silent Letters  Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  Sounds of -ed  Sounds of y  Suffixes  Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  What is a Syllable?  tch, ck, dge Generalization</p>
-----------	---------	--

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC2L2d.</p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ &amp; /i/)</b>  <b>Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ &amp; /u/)</b>  <b>Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)</b>  <b>Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables</b>  <b>Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables</b>  <b>Level 06 Open Syllables</b>  <b>Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams</b>  <b>Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations</b>  <b>Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables</b>  <b>Level 10 Schwa Sound</b>  <b>Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2</b>  <b>Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</b></p>
-------------------------	----------------	---

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC2L2d.	<p><b>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</b>  Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ &amp; /i/)  Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ &amp; /u/)  Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</b>  Consonant Blends  Consonant Digraphs  Spelling Patterns: ck  Spelling Patterns: dge  Spelling Patterns: tch  Spelling Rule: Doubling  Spelling Rule: Dropping  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  Suffixes: ed, ing, es  Suffixes: s, ing  Syllable Division: VC/CCV  Syllable Division: VC/CV  Syllable Types: Silent-e  Syllables: An Overview</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC2L.</b>	<b>Language Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	CC2L4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 2 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	CC2L4a.	<p>Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study V1</b>  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 01 Sentence Completion  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 02 Sentence Completion  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 03 Sentence Completion  Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 04 Sentence Completion  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1</p>

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC2L4a.</p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>  <b>Adjectives</b>  <b>Adverbs</b>  <b>Articles</b>  <b>Conjunctions</b>  <b>Nouns</b>  <b>Prepositions</b>  <b>Pronouns 1</b>  <b>Pronouns 2</b>  <b>Pronouns 3</b>  <b>Subject-Verb Agreement</b>  <b>Verb Tenses</b>  <b>Verbals</b>  <b>Verbs</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1</b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2</b></p>
-------------------------	----------------	---

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC2L4a.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Consonant Blends  Consonant Digraphs  Sight Words 10  Sight Words 7  Sight Words 8  Sight Words 9  Spelling Patterns: ck  Spelling Patterns: dge  Spelling Patterns: tch  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  Syllable Types: Closed 1  Syllable Types: Closed 2  Syllable Types: Closed 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b>  Prepositions</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2</p>
BENCHMARK	CC2L4b.	<p>Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known prefix is added to a known word (e.g., happy/unhappy, tell/retell).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 04 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6</p>
BENCHMARK	CC2L4c.	<p>Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., addition, additional).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  Advanced Suffixes  Greek Combining Forms  Latin Roots</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Base Word + Suffixes  Spelling Rule: Dropping</p>

BENCHMARK	CC2L4e.	Use glossaries and beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases.  <u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u> Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC2L.	Language Standards K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC2L5.	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
BENCHMARK	CC2L5a.	Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., describe foods that are spicy or juicy).  <u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u> Advanced Suffixes Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots  <u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC2L.	Language Standards K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC2L6.	Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using adjectives and adverbs to describe (e.g., When other kids are happy that makes me happy).  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC2L6.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  <b>Informational Text, Eiffel Tower</b>  <b>Informational Text, Exotic Birds</b>  <b>Informational Text, Potatoes</b>  <b>Informational Text, Recycling</b>  <b>Narrative Text, A Mystery</b>  <b>Narrative Text, Common Sense</b>  <b>Narrative Text, Hard to Believe</b>  <b>Narrative Text, Problem Solving</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Alaska</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ancient Games</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Exploration</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Famous City</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Glaciers</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Heroes</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Inventions</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Jessica W.</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Land</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, More Sports</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Moving West</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Railroads</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Record Breaker</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Settling In</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts</b>  <b>Building Knowledge, Wildlife</b>  <b>Informational Text, Eiffel Tower</b>  <b>Informational Text, Exotic Birds</b>  <b>Informational Text, Potatoes</b>  <b>Informational Text, Recycling</b>  <b>Narrative Text, A Mystery</b>  <b>Narrative Text, Common Sense</b>  <b>Narrative Text, Hard to Believe</b>  <b>Narrative Text, Problem Solving</b></p>
---	----------------------	---



**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment  
To Delaware English Language Arts/Literacy Standards  
Grade: 3—Adopted: 2010**

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC3RL.	Reading Standards for Literature K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Key Ideas and Details
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p>CC3RL1.</p>	<p>Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>            Characterization 1            Drama 1            Making Inferences 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>            Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12            Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9            Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10            Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11            Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7            Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9            Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12            Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7            Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9            Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8            Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11            Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8            Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12            Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC3RL2.</b></p>	<p>Recount stories, including fables, folktales, and myths from diverse cultures; determine the central message, lesson, or moral and explain how it is conveyed through key details in the text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9  Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Making Inferences  Narrative Text  Theme</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Making Inferences Level 11  Making Inferences Level 8  Narrative Text Level 7  Theme Level 12  Theme Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Conflict Level 10  Drama Level 12  Drama Level 7  Making Inferences Level 11  Making Inferences Level 8  Narrative Text Level 7  Theme Level 12  Theme Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Narrative Text 1</p>
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	---

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC3RL3.</b></p>	<p>Describe characters in a story (e.g., their traits, motivations, or feelings) and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9  Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Narrative Text  Theme</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Theme Level 12  Theme Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Characterization 1  Narrative Text 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Characterization Level 8  Characterization Level 13  Conflict Level 10  Narrative Text Level 7  Sensory Language Level 11  Sensory Language Level 9  Theme Level 12  Theme Level 9</p>
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	--

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC3RL.	Reading Standards for Literature K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Craft and Structure
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC3RL4.</b></p>	<p>Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, distinguishing literal from nonliteral language.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9  Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Figurative Language  Persuasive Techniques  Sensory Language  Tone &amp; Mood</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Figurative Language Level 12  Figurative Language Level 9  Persuasive Techniques Level 10  Sensory Language Level 11  Sensory Language Level 9  Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Figurative Language Level 12  Figurative Language Level 9  Persuasive Techniques Level 10  Sensory Language Level 11  Sensory Language Level 9  Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Characterization 1</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC3RL5.</b></p>	<p>Refer to parts of stories, dramas, and poems when writing or speaking about a text, using terms such as chapter, scene, and stanza; describe how each successive part builds on earlier sections.</p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b></u>  <b>Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</b></p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</b></u>  <b>Drama</b>  <b>Tone &amp; Mood</b></p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</b></u>  <b>Drama Level 12</b>  <b>Drama Level 7</b>  <b>Narrative Text Level 7</b>  <b>Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</b></p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</b></u>  <b>Drama 1</b>  <b>Narrative Text 1</b></p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</b></u>  <b>Drama Level 12</b>  <b>Drama Level 7</b>  <b>Narrative Text Level 7</b>  <b>Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</b></p>
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	---

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC3RL6.</b></p>	<p>Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Characterization</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Characterization Level 13  Characterization Level 8  Conflict Level 10</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Characterization Level 8  Characterization Level 13  Conflict Level 10</p>
<p><b>STANDARD / STRAND</b></p>	<p><b>DE.CC3RL.</b></p>	<p><b>Reading Standards for Literature K-5</b></p>
<p><b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b></p>		<p><b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC3RL7.</b></p>	<p>Explain how specific aspects of a text's illustrations contribute to what is conveyed by the words in a story (e.g., create mood, emphasize aspects of a character or setting).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</p>

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC3RL.	Reading Standards for Literature K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC3RL10.</b></p>	<p>By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the grades 2-3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9  Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Conflict  Drama  Tone &amp; Mood</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Conflict Level 10  Drama Level 12  Drama Level 7  Narrative Text Level 7  Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Drama 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Conflict Level 10  Drama Level 12  Drama Level 7  Narrative Text Level 7  Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</p>

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC3RI.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Key Ideas and Details
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC3RI1.</b></p>	<p>Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Informational Text &amp; Summary 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p>



<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC3RI2.</b></p>	<p>Determine the main idea of a text; recount the key details and explain how they support the main idea.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Informational Text &amp; Summary 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Argument Level 10 Biography Level 7 Biography Level 11 Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 11 Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u> Argument</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Argument Level 10 Biography Level 11 Biography Level 7</p>
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	--

ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC3RI3.	<p>Describe the relationship between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in a text, using language that pertains to time, sequence, and cause/effect.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online Biography 1</u></p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	DE.CC3RI.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K-5
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		Craft and Structure
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC3RI4.	<p>Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC3RI5.</b></p>	<p>Use text features and search tools (e.g., key words, sidebars, hyperlinks) to locate information relevant to a given topic efficiently.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC3RI6.</b></p>	<p>Distinguish their own point of view from that of the author of a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Argument  Persuasive Techniques</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 10  Persuasive Techniques Level 10</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 10  Persuasive Techniques Level 10</p>

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC3RI.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC3RI7.</b></p>	<p>Use information gained from illustrations (e.g., maps, photographs) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (e.g., where, when, why, and how key events occur).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online Biography 1</u></p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC3RI8.</b></p>	<p>Describe the logical connection between particular sentences and paragraphs in a text (e.g., comparison, cause/effect, first/second/third in a sequence).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 10  Cause &amp; Effect Level 8  Cause &amp; Effect Level 12  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 8</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Cause &amp; Effect 1  Compare &amp; Contrast 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Argument  Cause &amp; Effect  Compare &amp; Contrast</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC3RI8.</b></p>	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 10  Cause &amp; Effect Level 12  Cause &amp; Effect Level 8  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 8</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC3RI9.</b></p>	<p>Compare and contrast the most important points and key details presented in two texts on the same topic.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Compare &amp; Contrast</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 8</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 8</p>

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC3RI.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC3RI10.</b></p>	<p>By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2-3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online Biography 1</u></p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 11  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 7</p>

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC3RF.</b>	<b>Reading Standards: Foundational Skills (K-5)</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Phonics and Word Recognition</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC3RF3.</b>	<b>Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC3RF3a.</b>	<p>Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 07 Sentence Completion  Level 07 Spelling Patterns  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 10 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 10  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 11  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 12  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 9  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC3RF3a.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Endings 1: tion, sion  Endings 2: tion, sion  Sounds of Suffix ed  Spelling Rule: Changing  Spelling Rule: Doubling  Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  Suffixes: ible, able  Suffixes: ly, y  Suffixes: ness, less, ful</p>
BENCHMARK	CC3RF3b.	<p>Decode words with common Latin suffixes.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 07 Sentence Completion  Level 07 Spelling Patterns  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 10 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 10  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 11  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 12  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 9  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</p>



BENCHMARK, cont.	CC3RF3b.	<p><b>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</b>  Endings 1: tion, sion  Endings 2: tion, sion  Sounds of Suffix ed  Spelling Rule: Changing  Spelling Rule: Doubling  Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  Suffixes: ible, able  Suffixes: ly, y  Suffixes: ness, less, ful</p>
BENCHMARK	CC3RF3c.	<p><b>Decode multisyllable words.</b></p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study V1</b>  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 05 Sentence Completion  Level 05 Spelling Patterns  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 06 Sentence Completion  Level 06 Spelling Patterns  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 07 Sentence Completion  Level 07 Spelling Patterns  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 08 Sentence Completion  Level 08 Spelling Patterns  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 09 Sentence Completion  Level 09 Spelling Patterns  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 10 Sentence Completion  Level 10 Spelling Patterns</p>

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC3RF3c.</p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b>  <b>Level 10: Vowel Combinations</b>  <b>Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables</b>  <b>Level 12: Schwa Sound</b>  <b>Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables</b>  <b>Level 8: Open Syllables</b>  <b>Level 9: Vowel Teams</b></p>
-------------------------	-----------------	--

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC3RF3c.	<p><b>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</b></p> <p>Accent Placement</p> <p>Endings 1: tion, sion</p> <p>Sounds of Suffix ed</p> <p>Suffixes: er, est, ish, en</p> <p>Suffixes: ible, able</p> <p>Suffixes: ly, y</p> <p>Suffixes: ness, less, ful</p> <p>Syllable Division: V/CV</p> <p>Syllable Division: VC/CCV</p> <p>Syllable Division: VC/CV</p> <p>Syllable Division: VC/Cle</p> <p>Syllable Division: VC/V</p> <p>Syllable Types: Consonant-le</p> <p>Syllable Types: Open</p> <p>Syllable Types: Silent-e</p> <p>Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 1</p> <p>Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 2</p> <p>Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 3</p> <p>Y: Consonant or Vowel</p>
BENCHMARK	CC3RF3d.	<p>Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study V1</b></p> <p>Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2</p> <p>Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3</p> <p>Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1</p> <p>Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2</p> <p>Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3</p> <p>Level 06 Spelling Patterns</p> <p>Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1</p> <p>Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2</p> <p>Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3</p> <p>Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1</p> <p>Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2</p> <p>Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3</p> <p>Level 08 Spelling Patterns</p> <p>Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1</p> <p>Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2</p> <p>Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3</p> <p>Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1</p> <p>Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2</p> <p>Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3</p>

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC3RF3d.</p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  <b>Sight Words 1</b>  <b>Sight Words 10</b>  <b>Sight Words 2</b>  <b>Sight Words 3</b>  <b>Sight Words 4</b>  <b>Sight Words 5</b>  <b>Sight Words 6</b>  <b>Sight Words 7</b>  <b>Sight Words 8</b>  <b>Sight Words 9</b>  <b>Spelling Patterns: dge</b>  <b>Spelling Patterns: tch</b>  <b>Spelling Rule: Changing</b>  <b>Spelling Rule: Doubling</b>  <b>Spelling Rule: Dropping</b>  <b>Syllable Types: Silent-e</b></p>
-------------------------	-----------------	---

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC3RF.</b>	<b>Reading Standards: Foundational Skills (K-5)</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Fluency</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC3RF4.</b>	<b>Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC3RF4a.</b>	<p><b>Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b>  <b>Conflict</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Conflict Level 10</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>  <b>Conflict Level 10</b>  <b>Drama Level 12</b>  <b>Drama Level 7</b>  <b>Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 11</b>  <b>Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 7</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  <b>Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2</b>  <b>Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3</b>  <b>Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1</b>  <b>Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2</b>  <b>Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3</b>  <b>Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1</b>  <b>Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2</b>  <b>Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3</b>  <b>Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1</b>  <b>Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2</b>  <b>Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3</b>  <b>Level 08 Passage Comprehension</b>  <b>Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1</b>  <b>Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2</b>  <b>Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3</b>  <b>Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1</b>  <b>Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2</b>  <b>Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3</b></p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC3RF4a.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Biography 1</p>
------------------	----------	---

BENCHMARK	CC3RF4b.	<p>Read on-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies  Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</p>
-----------	----------	---

<p><b>BENCHMARK</b></p>	<p><b>CC3RF4c.</b></p>	<p>Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Passage Comprehension  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>  Adjectives  Adverbs  Articles  Conjunctions  Nouns  Prepositions  Pronouns 1  Pronouns 2  Pronouns 3  Subject-Verb Agreement  Verb Tenses  Verbals  Verbs</p>
-------------------------	------------------------	---



<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC3RF4c.</p>	<p><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</b>  <b>Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</b></p> <p><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</b></p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study Online</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9</b></p>
-------------------------	-----------------	---

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC3RF4c.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online, cont.</u></b>  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Sight Words 10  Sight Words 7  Sight Words 8  Sight Words 9  Spelling Patterns: dge  Spelling Patterns: tch  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b>  Adverbs  Subject-Verb Agreement  Verb Tenses</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC3W.</b>	<b>Writing Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Production and Distribution of Writing</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	CC3W4.	<p>With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1-3 above.)</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 3: Compound Sentences</p>

ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC3W5.	<p>With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p>
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC3W.	Writing Standards K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC3W8.	<p>Recall information from experiences or gather information from print and digital sources; take brief notes on sources and sort evidence into provided categories.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Biography 1</p>
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC3W.	Writing Standards K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Range of Writing
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC3W10.	<p>Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 3: Compound Sentences</p>
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC3SL.	Speaking and Listening Standards K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Comprehension and Collaboration
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC3SL2.	<p>Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p>

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC3L.</b>	<b>Language Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC3L1.</b>	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC3L1a.</b>	<p>Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u>  Adverbs  Regular &amp; Irregular Plural Nouns</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Compound Sentences 3  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  Expanding Simple Sentences 2  Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 3: Compound Sentences  Level 4: Complex Sentences  Level 5: Clauses</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u>  Pronouns 3</p>

BENCHMARK	CC3L1b.	<p>Form and use regular and irregular plural nouns.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Compound Sentences 3  Expanding Simple Sentences 2  Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 3: Compound Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u>  Regular &amp; Irregular Plural Nouns</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p>
BENCHMARK	CC3L1d.	<p>Form and use regular and irregular verbs.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p>
BENCHMARK	CC3L1e.	<p>Form and use the simple (e.g., I walked; I walk; I will walk) verb tenses.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Compound Sentences 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 3: Compound Sentences  Level 4: Complex Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u>  Verb Tenses</p>

BENCHMARK	CC3L1f.	<p>Ensure subject-verb and pronoun-antecedent agreement.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 3: Compound Sentences  Level 4: Complex Sentences  Level 5: Clauses</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Compound Sentences 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u>  Subject-Verb Agreement</p>
BENCHMARK	CC3L1h.	<p>Use coordinating and subordinating conjunctions.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u>  Compound Sentences  Conjunctions  Subject-Verb Agreement</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Complex Sentences 4  Compound Sentences 3  Compound-Complex Sentences 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 3: Compound Sentences  Level 4: Complex Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u>  Compound Predicate  Compound Subject  Coordinating Conjunctions</p>

BENCHMARK	CC3L1i.	<p>Produce simple, compound, and complex sentences.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 3: Compound Sentences  Level 4: Complex Sentences  Level 5: Clauses</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u>  Complex Sentences  Compound-Complex Sentences  Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Compound Sentences 3  Compound-Complex Sentences 6  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  Expanding Simple Sentences 2  Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u>  Compound Predicate  Compound Subject</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	DE.CC3L.	Language Standards K-5
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		Conventions of Standard English
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	CC3L2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
BENCHMARK	CC3L2a.	<p>Capitalize appropriate words in titles.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5</p>

BENCHMARK	CC3L2c.	<p>Use commas and quotation marks in dialogue.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Clauses 5 Complex Sentences 4</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 4: Complex Sentences Level 5: Clauses</p>
BENCHMARK	CC3L2d.	<p>Form and use possessives.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4</p>
BENCHMARK	CC3L2e.	<p>Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 05 Spelling Patterns Level 06 Spelling Patterns Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 07 Sentence Completion Level 07 Spelling Patterns Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 08 Spelling Patterns Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 09 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 10 Spelling Patterns</p>



<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC3L2e.</p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  <b>Accent Placement</b>  <b>Endings 1: tion, sion</b>  <b>Endings 2: tion, sion</b>  <b>Endings: ture, age</b>  <b>Hard &amp; Soft g</b>  <b>Silent Letters</b>  <b>Sound of Schwa</b>  <b>Sounds of Suffix ed</b>  <b>Spelling Rule: Changing</b>  <b>Spelling Rule: Doubling</b>  <b>Spelling Rule: Dropping</b>  <b>Suffixes: er, est, ish, en</b>  <b>Suffixes: ible, able</b>  <b>Suffixes: ly, y</b>  <b>Suffixes: ness, less, ful</b></p>
-------------------------	----------------	---

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC3L2e.</p>	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons, cont.</u>  Syllable Division: V/CV  Syllable Division: VC/CCV  Syllable Division: VC/CV  Syllable Division: VC/Cle  Syllable Division: VC/V  Syllable Types: Consonant-le  Syllable Types: Open  Syllable Types: Silent-e  Vowel Pairs: ai, ay  Vowel Pairs: au, aw  Vowel Pairs: oa, ow  Vowel Pairs: oi, oy  Vowel Pairs: ou, ow  Vowel-r Syllables  Y: Consonant or Vowel</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u>  Vowel-r Syllables  Accent Placement &amp; Interesting Endings  Changing Rule  Closed Syllables &amp; Short Vowels  Consonant Digraphs &amp; Blends  Consonant-le Syllables  Doubling Rule  Dropping Rule  FLSZ Rule  Greek Sound-Symbol  Hard &amp; Soft c/g  Open Syllables  Prefixes  Sight Words  Silent Letters  Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  Sounds of -ed  Sounds of y  Suffixes  Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  What is a Syllable?  tch, ck, dge Generalization</p>
-------------------------	----------------	--

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC3L2e.	<p><b>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1</b>  Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ &amp; /i/)  Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ &amp; /u/)  Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  Level 06 Open Syllables  Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  Level 10 Schwa Sound  Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</b>  Level 10: Vowel Combinations  Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables  Level 12: Schwa Sound  Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables  Level 8: Open Syllables  Level 9: Vowel Teams</p>
BENCHMARK	CC3L2f.	<p>Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words.</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study V1</b>  Level 05 Spelling Patterns  Level 06 Spelling Patterns  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 07 Spelling Patterns  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Spelling Patterns  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 09 Spelling Patterns  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 10 Spelling Patterns</p>

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC3L2f.</p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  Vowel-r Syllables  Accent Placement &amp; Interesting Endings  Changing Rule  Closed Syllables &amp; Short Vowels  Consonant Digraphs &amp; Blends  Consonant-le Syllables  Doubling Rule  Dropping Rule  FLSZ Rule  Greek Sound-Symbol  Hard &amp; Soft c/g  Open Syllables  Prefixes  Sight Words  Silent Letters  Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  Sounds of -ed  Sounds of y  Suffixes  Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  What is a Syllable?  tch, ck, dge Generalization</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ &amp; /i/)  Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ &amp; /u/)  Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  Level 06 Open Syllables  Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  Level 10 Schwa Sound  Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms</p>
-------------------------	----------------	---

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC3L2f.</p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b>  <b>Level 10: Vowel Combinations</b>  <b>Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables</b>  <b>Level 12: Schwa Sound</b>  <b>Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables</b>  <b>Level 8: Open Syllables</b>  <b>Level 9: Vowel Teams</b></p>
-------------------------	----------------	---

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC3L2f.	<b>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</b> Accent Placement Endings 2: tion, sion Endings: ture, age Hard & Soft g Silent Letters Sound of Schwa Sounds of Suffix ed Spelling Rule: Changing Spelling Rule: Doubling Spelling Rule: Dropping Suffixes: er, est, ish, en Suffixes: ible, able Suffixes: ly, y Suffixes: ness, less, ful Syllable Division: V/CV Syllable Division: VC/CCV Syllable Division: VC/CV Syllable Division: VC/Cle Syllable Division: VC/V Syllable Types: Consonant-le Syllable Types: Open Syllable Types: Silent-e Vowel Pairs: ai, ay Vowel Pairs: au, aw Vowel Pairs: oa, ow Vowel Pairs: oi, oy Vowel Pairs: ou, ow Vowel-r Syllables Y: Consonant or Vowel
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC3L.</b>	<b>Language Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Knowledge of Language</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC3L3.</b>	<b>Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC3L3a.</b>	Choose words and phrases for effect.  <b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</b> Compound-Complex Sentences 6 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC3L.</b>	<b>Language Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC3L4.</b>	<b>Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC3L4a.</b>	<p>Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Passage Comprehension  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>  Adjectives  Adverbs  Articles  Conjunctions  Nouns  Prepositions  Pronouns 1  Pronouns 2  Pronouns 3  Subject-Verb Agreement  Verb Tenses  Verbals  Verbs</p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC3L4a.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</b></p>
------------------	---------	--



<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC3L4a.</p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5</b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  <b>Sight Words 10</b>  <b>Sight Words 7</b>  <b>Sight Words 8</b>  <b>Sight Words 9</b>  <b>Spelling Patterns: dge</b>  <b>Spelling Patterns: tch</b>  <b>Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b>  <b>Adverbs</b>  <b>Subject-Verb Agreement</b>  <b>Verb Tenses</b></p>
-------------------------	----------------	--

BENCHMARK	CC3L4b.	<p>Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g., agreeable/disagreeable, comfortable/uncomfortable, care/careless, heat/preheat).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 07 Sentence Completion  Level 07 Spelling Patterns  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 09 Spelling Patterns  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 10 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 10  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 11  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 12  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 9  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</p>
-----------	---------	---

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC3L4b.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Endings 1: tion, sion  Endings 2: tion, sion  Endings: ture, age  Sounds of Suffix ed  Spelling Rule: Changing  Spelling Rule: Doubling  Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  Suffixes: ible, able  Suffixes: ly, y  Suffixes: ness, less, ful</p>
BENCHMARK	CC3L4c.	<p>Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., company, companion).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  Advanced Suffixes  Greek Combining Forms  Latin Roots</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Sounds of Suffix ed  Spelling Rule: Changing  Spelling Rule: Dropping</p>

BENCHMARK	CC3L4d.	<p>Use glossaries or beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u>  Greek Combining Forms  Latin Roots</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p>
-----------	---------	---

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC3L.</b>	<b>Language Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC3L5.</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC3L5a.</b>	<p>Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Passage Comprehension  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u>  Adjectives  Adverbs  Articles  Conjunctions  Nouns  Prepositions  Pronouns 1  Pronouns 2  Pronouns 3  Subject-Verb Agreement  Verb Tenses  Verbals  Verbs</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC3L5a.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9</b></p>
------------------	---------	--

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC3L5a.	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online, cont.</u>  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u>  Sight Words 10  Sight Words 7  Sight Words 8  Sight Words 9  Spelling Patterns: dge  Spelling Patterns: tch  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u>  Adverbs  Subject-Verb Agreement  Verb Tenses</p>
BENCHMARK	CC3L5b.	<p>Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., describe people who are friendly or helpful).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u>  Advanced Suffixes  Greek Combining Forms  Latin Roots</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3</p>

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC3L.	Language Standards K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC3L6.</b></p>	<p>Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night we went looking for them).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p>



<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC3L6.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 9</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  <b>Advanced Suffixes</b>  <b>Greek Combining Forms</b>  <b>Latin Roots</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3</b></p>
---	----------------------	--

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment  
To Delaware English Language Arts/Literacy Standards  
Grade: 4—Adopted: 2010**

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC4RL.	Reading Standards for Literature K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Key Ideas and Details
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC4RL1.</b></p>	<p>Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>            Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12            Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9            Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10            Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11            Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7            Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9            Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12            Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7            Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9            Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8            Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11            Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8            Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12            Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>            Conflict 1            Irony 1            Tone &amp; Mood 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>            Conflict Level 10            Drama Level 12            Drama Level 7            Making Inferences Level 11            Making Inferences Level 8            Narrative Text Level 7</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC4RL1.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b>  <b>Making Inferences</b>  <b>Narrative Text</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Making Inferences Level 11</b>  <b>Making Inferences Level 8</b>  <b>Narrative Text Level 7</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC4RL2.</b></p>	<p><b>Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text; summarize the text.</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  <b>Theme 1</b></p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC4RL3.</b></p>	<p>Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text (e.g., a character's thoughts, words, or actions).</p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b></u>  <b>Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</b></p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</b></u>  <b>Drama</b>  <b>Making Inferences</b>  <b>Narrative Text</b>  <b>Theme</b>  <b>Tone &amp; Mood</b></p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</b></u>  <b>Drama Level 12</b>  <b>Drama Level 7</b>  <b>Making Inferences Level 11</b>  <b>Making Inferences Level 8</b>  <b>Narrative Text Level 7</b>  <b>Theme Level 12</b>  <b>Theme Level 9</b>  <b>Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</b></p>
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	---

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC4RL3.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>  Characterization Level 8  Characterization Level 13  Conflict Level 10  Drama Level 12  Drama Level 7  Making Inferences Level 11  Making Inferences Level 8  Narrative Text Level 7  Sensory Language Level 11  Sensory Language Level 9  Theme Level 12  Theme Level 9  Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Conflict 1  Tone &amp; Mood 1</p>
<p><b>STANDARD / STRAND</b></p>	<p><b>DE.CC4RL.</b></p>	<p><b>Reading Standards for Literature K-5</b></p>
<p><b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b></p>		<p><b>Craft and Structure</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC4RL4.</b></p>	<p>Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including those that allude to significant characters found in mythology (e.g., Herculean).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9  Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC4RL5.</b></p>	<p>Explain major differences between poems, drama, and prose, and refer to the structural elements of poems (e.g., verse, rhythm, meter) and drama (e.g., casts of characters, settings, descriptions, dialogue, stage directions) when writing or speaking about a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Drama  Tone &amp; Mood</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Drama Level 12  Drama Level 7  Narrative Text Level 7  Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Drama Level 12  Drama Level 7  Narrative Text Level 7  Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3</p>
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	--

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC4RL5.</b></p>	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC4RL6.</b></p>	<p>Compare and contrast the point of view from which different stories are narrated, including the difference between first- and third-person narrations.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Characterization</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Characterization Level 13  Characterization Level 8  Conflict Level 10</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Characterization Level 8  Characterization Level 13  Conflict Level 10</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Theme 1</p>

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC4RL.	Reading Standards for Literature K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR	Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC4RL7.	<p>Make connections between the text of a story or drama and a visual or oral presentation of the text, identifying where each version reflects specific descriptions and directions in the text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>            Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11            Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12            Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11            Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</p>
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC4RL9.	<p>Compare and contrast the treatment of similar themes and topics (e.g., opposition of good and evil) and patterns of events (e.g., the quest) in stories, myths, and traditional literature from different cultures.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>            Theme 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>            Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12            Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11            Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12            Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11            Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</p>



STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC4RL.	Reading Standards for Literature K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC4RL10.</b></p>	<p>By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, in the grades 4-5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9  Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b>  Conflict  Drama  Tone &amp; Mood</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Conflict Level 10  Drama Level 12  Drama Level 7  Narrative Text Level 7  Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>  Conflict Level 10  Drama Level 12  Drama Level 7  Narrative Text Level 7  Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</p>

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC4RI.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Key Ideas and Details
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC4RI1.</b></p>	<p>Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b>  Argument</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Argument Level 10  Biography Level 11  Biography Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Argument 1  Persuasive Techniques 1</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>  Argument Level 10  Biography Level 7  Biography Level 11  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 11  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 7</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC4RI2.</b></p>	<p>Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 10  Biography Level 7  Biography Level 11  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 11  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Argument  Biography</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Argument 1  Theme 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 10  Biography Level 11  Biography Level 7</p>
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	---

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC4RI3.</b></p>	<p>Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p>
<p><b>STANDARD / STRAND</b></p>	<p><b>DE.CC4RI.</b></p>	<p><b>Reading Standards for Informational Text K-5</b></p>
<p><b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b></p>		<p><b>Craft and Structure</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC4RI4.</b></p>	<p>Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in a text relevant to a grade 4 topic or subject area.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC4RI5.</b></p>	<p>Describe the overall structure (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Argument  Cause &amp; Effect</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 10  Cause &amp; Effect Level 12  Cause &amp; Effect Level 8</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Argument 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 10  Cause &amp; Effect Level 8  Cause &amp; Effect Level 12</p>
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	---

ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC4RI6.	<p>Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Compare &amp; Contrast</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 8</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 8</p>
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC4RI.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC4RI7.	<p>Interpret information presented visually, orally, or quantitatively (e.g., in charts, graphs, diagrams, time lines, animations, or interactive elements on Web pages) and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of the text in which it appears.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Biography Level 7  Biography Level 11</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC4RI8.</b></p>	<p>Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Argument</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 10  Biography Level 11  Biography Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Argument 1  Persuasive Techniques 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 10  Biography Level 7  Biography Level 11  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 11  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 7  Persuasive Techniques Level 10</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3</p>
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	---

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC4RI9.</b></p>	<p>Integrate information from two texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Compare &amp; Contrast</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 8</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 8</p>
<p><b>STANDARD / STRAND</b></p>	<p><b>DE.CC4RI.</b></p>	<p><b>Reading Standards for Informational Text K-5</b></p>
<p><b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b></p>		<p><b>Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC4RI10.</b></p>	<p>By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 4-5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Careless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 11  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 7</p>



<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC4RF.</b>	<b>Reading Standards: Foundational Skills (K-5)</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Phonics and Word Recognition</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC4RF3.</b>	<b>Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC4RF3a.</b>	<p>Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., roots and affixes) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 05 Sentence Completion  Level 05 Spelling Patterns  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 06 Sentence Completion  Level 06 Spelling Patterns  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 07 Sentence Completion  Level 07 Spelling Patterns  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 08 Sentence Completion  Level 08 Spelling Patterns  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 09 Sentence Completion  Level 09 Spelling Patterns  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 10 Sentence Completion  Level 10 Spelling Patterns</p>

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC4RF3a.</p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  <b>Accent Placement</b>  <b>Endings 1: tion, sion</b>  <b>Endings 2: tion, sion</b>  <b>Endings: ture, age</b>  <b>Hard &amp; Soft c 2</b>  <b>Silent Letters</b>  <b>Sound of Schwa</b>  <b>Sounds of Suffix ed</b>  <b>Spelling Rule: Changing</b>  <b>Spelling Rule: Dropping</b>  <b>Suffixes: er, est, ish, en</b>  <b>Suffixes: ible, able</b>  <b>Suffixes: ly, y</b>  <b>Suffixes: ness, less, ful</b></p>
-------------------------	-----------------	---

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC4RF3a.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons, cont.</u></b>  Syllable Division: V/CV  Syllable Division: VC/CCV  Syllable Division: VC/CV  Syllable Division: VC/Cle  Syllable Division: VC/V  Syllable Types: Consonant-le  Syllable Types: Open  Syllable Types: Silent-e  Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 1  Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 2  Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 3  Vowel-r Syllables  Y: Consonant or Vowel</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  Advanced Suffixes  Greek Combining Forms  Latin Roots</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 10: Vowel Combinations  Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables  Level 12: Schwa Sound  Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables  Level 8: Open Syllables  Level 9: Vowel Teams</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC4RF.</b>	<b>Reading Standards: Foundational Skills (K-5)</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Fluency</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC4RF4.</b>	<b>Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC4RF4a.</b>	<p>Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b>  Conflict</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Conflict Level 10</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>  Conflict Level 10  Drama Level 12  Drama Level 7  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 11  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 7</p>

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC4RF4a.</p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Passage Comprehension  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p>
-------------------------	-----------------	---

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC4RF4a.	<p><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</b></p>
BENCHMARK	CC4RF4b.	<p>Read on-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</p> <p><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b>  <b>Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9</b></p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study V1</b>  <b>Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2</b>  <b>Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3</b>  <b>Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1</b>  <b>Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2</b>  <b>Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3</b>  <b>Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1</b>  <b>Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2</b>  <b>Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3</b>  <b>Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1</b>  <b>Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2</b>  <b>Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3</b>  <b>Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1</b>  <b>Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2</b>  <b>Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3</b>  <b>Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1</b>  <b>Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2</b>  <b>Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3</b></p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC4RF4b.	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</p>
BENCHMARK	CC4RF4c.	<p>Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Passage Comprehension  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC4RF4c.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>  <b>Adjectives</b>  <b>Adverbs</b>  <b>Articles</b>  <b>Conjunctions</b>  <b>Nouns</b>  <b>Prepositions</b>  <b>Pronouns 1</b>  <b>Pronouns 2</b>  <b>Pronouns 3</b>  <b>Subject-Verb Agreement</b>  <b>Verb Tenses</b>  <b>Verbals</b>  <b>Verbs</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</b></p>
------------------	----------	--

	CC4RF4c.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Sight Words 10  Sight Words 7  Sight Words 8  Sight Words 9  Spelling Patterns: dge  Spelling Patterns: tch  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC4W.</b>	<b>Writing Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Text Types and Purposes</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC4W3.</b>	<b>Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC4W3d.</b>	<p><b>Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Compound-Complex Sentences 6</b>  <b>Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</b></p>



STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC4W.	Writing Standards K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Production and Distribution of Writing
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC4W4.	<p>Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1-3 above.)</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences</p>
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC4W5.	<p>With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p>

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC4W.</b>	<b>Writing Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Research to Build and Present Knowledge</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC4W9.</b>	<b>Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC4W9a.</b>	<p>Apply grade 4 reading standards to literature (e.g., "Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text [e.g., a character's thoughts, words, or actions].").</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b>  <b>Drama</b>  <b>Making Inferences</b>  <b>Narrative Text</b>  <b>Theme</b>  <b>Tone &amp; Mood</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Drama Level 12</b>  <b>Drama Level 7</b>  <b>Making Inferences Level 11</b>  <b>Making Inferences Level 8</b>  <b>Narrative Text Level 7</b>  <b>Theme Level 12</b>  <b>Theme Level 9</b>  <b>Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</b></p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC4W9a.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>  Characterization Level 8  Characterization Level 13  Conflict Level 10  Drama Level 12  Drama Level 7  Making Inferences Level 11  Making Inferences Level 8  Narrative Text Level 7  Sensory Language Level 11  Sensory Language Level 9  Theme Level 12  Theme Level 9  Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Conflict 1  Tone &amp; Mood 1</p>
BENCHMARK	CC4W9b.	<p>Apply grade 4 reading standards to informational texts (e.g., "Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text").</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b>  Argument</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Argument Level 10  Biography Level 11  Biography Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Argument 1  Persuasive Techniques 1</p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC4W9b.	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 10  Biography Level 7  Biography Level 11  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 11  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 7  Persuasive Techniques Level 10</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3</p>
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC4W.	Writing Standards K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Range of Writing
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC4W10.	<p>Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 3: Compound Sentences</p>
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC4SL.	Speaking and Listening Standards K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Comprehension and Collaboration
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC4SL2.	<p>Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Biography</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Theme 1</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC4SL2.</b></p>	<p><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b>  <b>Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</b></p>
<p><b>STANDARD / STRAND</b></p>	<p><b>DE.CC4L.</b></p>	<p><b>Language Standards K-5</b></p>
<p><b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b></p>		<p><b>Conventions of Standard English</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC4L1.</b></p>	<p><b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</b></p>
<p><b>BENCHMARK</b></p>	<p><b>CC4L1a.</b></p>	<p><b>Use relative pronouns (who, whose, whom, which, that) and relative adverbs (where, when, why).</b></p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar</b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</b></p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar V1</b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</b></p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</b>  <b>Level 4: Complex Sentences</b>  <b>Level 5: Clauses</b></p>

BENCHMARK	CC4L1d.	<p>Order adjectives within sentences according to conventional patterns (e.g., a small red bag rather than a red small bag).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences Level 4: Complex Sentences Level 5: Clauses</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Demonstrative Adjectives &amp; Pronouns</p>
BENCHMARK	CC4L1e.	<p>Form and use prepositional phrases.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences Level 4: Complex Sentences</p>
BENCHMARK	CC4L1f.	<p>Produce complete sentences, recognizing and correcting inappropriate fragments and run-ons.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Complex Sentences 4</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4</p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC4L1f.	<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 4: Complex Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Clauses &amp; Sentences Independent &amp; Dependent Clauses Run-On Sentences</p>
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC4L.	Language Standards K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Conventions of Standard English
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC4L2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
BENCHMARK	CC4L2a.	<p>Use correct capitalization.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1</p>
BENCHMARK	CC4L2b.	<p>Use commas and quotation marks to mark direct speech and quotations from a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Clauses 5 Complex Sentences 4</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 4: Complex Sentences Level 5: Clauses</p>
BENCHMARK	CC4L2c.	<p>Use a comma before a coordinating conjunction in a compound sentence.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Compound-Complex Sentences 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Run-On Sentences</p>

BENCHMARK	CC4L2d.	<p>Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 05 Spelling Patterns  Level 06 Spelling Patterns  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 07 Spelling Patterns  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Spelling Patterns  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 09 Spelling Patterns  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 10 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  Vowel-r Syllables  Accent Placement &amp; Interesting Endings  Changing Rule  Closed Syllables &amp; Short Vowels  Consonant Digraphs &amp; Blends  Consonant-le Syllables  Doubling Rule  Dropping Rule  FLSZ Rule  Greek Sound-Symbol  Hard &amp; Soft c/g  Open Syllables  Prefixes  Sight Words  Silent Letters  Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  Sounds of -ed  Sounds of y  Suffixes  Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  What is a Syllable?  tch, ck, dge Generalization</p>
-----------	---------	--



<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC4L2d.</p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ &amp; /i/)</b>  <b>Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ &amp; /u/)</b>  <b>Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)</b>  <b>Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables</b>  <b>Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables</b>  <b>Level 06 Open Syllables</b>  <b>Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams</b>  <b>Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations</b>  <b>Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables</b>  <b>Level 10 Schwa Sound</b>  <b>Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b>  <b>Level 10: Vowel Combinations</b>  <b>Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables</b>  <b>Level 12: Schwa Sound</b>  <b>Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables</b>  <b>Level 8: Open Syllables</b>  <b>Level 9: Vowel Teams</b></p>
-------------------------	----------------	--

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC4L2d.	<p><b>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</b></p> <p>Accent Placement  Endings 2: tion, sion  Endings: ture, age  Hard &amp; Soft g  Silent Letters  Sound of Schwa  Sounds of Suffix ed  Spelling Rule: Changing  Spelling Rule: Doubling  Spelling Rule: Dropping  Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  Suffixes: ible, able  Suffixes: ly, y  Suffixes: ness, less, ful  Syllable Division: V/CV  Syllable Division: VC/CCV  Syllable Division: VC/CV  Syllable Division: VC/Cle  Syllable Division: VC/V  Syllable Types: Consonant-le  Syllable Types: Open  Syllable Types: Silent-e  Vowel Pairs: ai, ay  Vowel Pairs: au, aw  Vowel Pairs: oa, ow  Vowel Pairs: oi, oy  Vowel Pairs: ou, ow  Vowel-r Syllables  Y: Consonant or Vowel</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC4L.</b>	<b>Language Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Knowledge of Language</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	CC4L3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	CC4L3a.	<p>Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</b>  Compound-Complex Sentences 6  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	CC4L3b.	<p>Choose punctuation for effect.</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar</b>  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</b>  Level 3: Compound Sentences  Level 5: Clauses</p>

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC4L.</b>	<b>Language Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC4L4.</b>	<b>Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC4L4a.</b>	<p>Use context (e.g., definitions, examples, or restatements in text) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Passage Comprehension  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>  Adjectives  Adverbs  Articles  Conjunctions  Nouns  Prepositions  Pronouns 1  Pronouns 2  Pronouns 3  Subject-Verb Agreement  Verb Tenses  Verbals  Verbs</p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC4L4a.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</b></p>
------------------	---------	--

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC4L4a.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Sight Words 10  Sight Words 7  Sight Words 8  Sight Words 9  Spelling Patterns: dge  Spelling Patterns: tch  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3</p>
------------------	---------	---

<p><b>BENCHMARK</b></p>	<p><b>CC4L4b.</b></p>	<p>Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., telegraph, photograph, autograph).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  <b>Advanced Suffixes</b>  <b>Greek Combining Forms</b>  <b>Latin Roots</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  <b>Endings 1: tion, sion</b>  <b>Endings 2: tion, sion</b>  <b>Endings: ture, age</b>  <b>Sounds of Suffix ed</b>  <b>Spelling Rule: Changing</b>  <b>Spelling Rule: Dropping</b>  <b>Suffixes: er, est, ish, en</b>  <b>Suffixes: ible, able</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  <b>Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning</b>  <b>Level 07 Sentence Completion</b>  <b>Level 07 Spelling Patterns</b>  <b>Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning</b>  <b>Level 09 Spelling Patterns</b>  <b>Level 10 Spelling Patterns</b></p>
-------------------------	-----------------------	---

BENCHMARK	CC4L4c.	<p>Consult reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u>  Greek Combining Forms  Latin Roots</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p>
-----------	---------	---

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC4L.</b>	<b>Language Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC4L5.</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC4L5a.</b>	<p><b>Explain the meaning of simple similes and metaphors (e.g., as pretty as a picture) in context.</b></p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b></u>  <b>Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9</b></p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</b></u>  <b>Figurative Language 1</b>  <b>Sensory Language 1</b></p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</b></u>  <b>Figurative Language Level 12</b>  <b>Figurative Language Level 9</b>  <b>Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</b></p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC4L5c.</b>	<p><b>Demonstrate understanding of words by relating them to their opposites (antonyms) and to words with similar but not identical meanings (synonyms).</b></p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b></u>  <b>Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10</b></p>



STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC4L.	Language Standards K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC4L6.</b></p>	<p>Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being (e.g., quizzed, whined, stammered) and that are basic to a particular topic (e.g., wildlife, conservation, and endangered when discussing animal preservation).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC4L6.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 9</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Compound-Complex Sentences 6</b>  <b>Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  <b>Advanced Suffixes</b>  <b>Greek Combining Forms</b>  <b>Latin Roots</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3</b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4</b>  <b>Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3</b></p>
---	----------------------	---

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment  
To Delaware English Language Arts/Literacy Standards  
Grade: 5—Adopted: 2010**

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC5RL.	Reading Standards for Literature K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Key Ideas and Details
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p>CC5RL1.</p>	<p>Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>            Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12            Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9            Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10            Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11            Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7            Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9            Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12            Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7            Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9            Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8            Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11            Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8            Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12            Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>            Making Inferences 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>            Making Inferences Level 11            Making Inferences Level 8</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC5RL2.</b></p>	<p>Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9  Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Characterization  Narrative Text  Theme</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Characterization Level 13  Characterization Level 8  Conflict Level 10  Theme Level 12  Theme Level 9  Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Characterization Level 8  Characterization Level 13  Conflict Level 10  Narrative Text Level 7  Sensory Language Level 11  Sensory Language Level 9  Theme Level 12  Theme Level 9  Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Theme 2</p>
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	---

ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC5RL3.	<p>Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text (e.g., how characters interact).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</p>
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC5RL.	Reading Standards for Literature K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Craft and Structure
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC5RL4.	<p>Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative language such as metaphors and similes.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9  Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Figurative Language</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Figurative Language Level 12  Figurative Language Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Figurative Language 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Figurative Language Level 12  Figurative Language Level 9  Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC5RL5.</b></p>	<p>Explain how a series of chapters, scenes, or stanzas fits together to provide the overall structure of a particular story, drama, or poem.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Drama 2</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC5RL6.</b></p>	<p>Describe how a narrator's or speaker's point of view influences how events are described.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Characterization</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Characterization Level 13  Characterization Level 8  Conflict Level 10</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Characterization Level 8  Characterization Level 13  Conflict Level 10</p>

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC5RL.	Reading Standards for Literature K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR	Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC5RL7.	<p>Analyze how visual and multimedia elements contribute to the meaning, tone, or beauty of a text (e.g., graphic novel, multimedia presentation of fiction, folktale, myth, poem).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>            Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12            Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11            Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12            Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11            Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</p>
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC5RL9.	<p>Compare and contrast stories in the same genre (e.g., mysteries and adventure stories) on their approaches to similar themes and topics.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>            Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12            Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11            Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12            Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11            Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>            Theme 2</p>

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC5RL.	Reading Standards for Literature K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC5RL10.</b></p>	<p>By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the grades 4-5 text complexity band independently and proficiently.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9  Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Conflict  Drama  Tone &amp; Mood</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Conflict Level 10  Drama Level 12  Drama Level 7  Narrative Text Level 7  Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Drama 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Conflict Level 10  Drama Level 12  Drama Level 7  Narrative Text Level 7  Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</p>



STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC5RI.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Key Ideas and Details
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC5RI1.</b></p>	<p>Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC5RI2.</b></p>	<p>Determine two or more main ideas of a text and explain how they are supported by key details; summarize the text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Informational Text &amp; Summary 2  Theme 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 10  Biography Level 7  Biography Level 11  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 11  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Argument  Biography</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC5RI2.</b></p>	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 10  Biography Level 11  Biography Level 7</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC5RI3.</b></p>	<p>Explain the relationships or interactions between two or more individuals, events, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text based on specific information in the text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p>

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC5RI.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Craft and Structure
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC5RI4.	<p>Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 5 topic or subject area.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>            Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7            Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8            Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10            Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11            Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8            Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12            Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10            Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10            Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7            Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p>
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC5RI5.	<p>Compare and contrast the overall structure (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in two or more texts.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>            Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11            Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8            Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12            Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>            Compare &amp; Contrast</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>            Compare &amp; Contrast Level 8</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>            Cause &amp; Effect 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>            Compare &amp; Contrast Level 8</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC5RI6.</b></p>	<p>Analyze multiple accounts of the same event or topic, noting important similarities and differences in the point of view they represent.</p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b></u>  <b>Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</b></p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</b></u>  <b>Argument</b>  <b>Compare &amp; Contrast</b>  <b>Persuasive Techniques</b></p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</b></u>  <b>Argument Level 10</b>  <b>Compare &amp; Contrast Level 8</b>  <b>Persuasive Techniques Level 10</b></p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Grammar</b></u>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3</b></p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</b></u>  <b>Argument Level 10</b>  <b>Compare &amp; Contrast Level 8</b>  <b>Persuasive Techniques Level 10</b></p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</b></u>  <b>Cause &amp; Effect 2</b></p>
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	---

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC5RI.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC5RI8.</b></p>	<p>Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text, identifying which reasons and evidence support which point(s).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Argument</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 10  Biography Level 11  Biography Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Informational Text &amp; Summary 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 10  Biography Level 7  Biography Level 11  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 11  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 7  Persuasive Techniques Level 10</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC5RI9.</b></p>	<p>Integrate information from several texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Compare &amp; Contrast</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 8</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Cause &amp; Effect 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 8</p>
<p><b>STANDARD / STRAND</b></p>	<p><b>DE.CC5RI.</b></p>	<p><b>Reading Standards for Informational Text K-5</b></p>
<p><b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b></p>		<p><b>Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC5RI10.</b></p>	<p>By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 4-5 text complexity band independently and proficiently.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p>

ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.	CC5RI10.	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online Biography 2</u></p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 11</u>  <u>Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 7</u></p>
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC5RF.	Reading Standards: Foundational Skills (K-5)
STRAND / INDICATOR		Phonics and Word Recognition
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC5RF3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
BENCHMARK	CC5RF3a.	<p>Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., roots and affixes) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 05 Sentence Completion  Level 05 Spelling Patterns  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 06 Sentence Completion  Level 06 Spelling Patterns  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 07 Sentence Completion  Level 07 Spelling Patterns  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 08 Sentence Completion  Level 08 Spelling Patterns  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 09 Sentence Completion  Level 09 Spelling Patterns  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 10 Sentence Completion  Level 10 Spelling Patterns</p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC5RF3a.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  <b>Accent Placement</b>  <b>Endings 1: tion, sion</b>  <b>Endings 2: tion, sion</b>  <b>Endings: ture, age</b>  <b>Hard &amp; Soft c 2</b>  <b>Silent Letters</b>  <b>Sound of Schwa</b>  <b>Sounds of Suffix ed</b>  <b>Spelling Rule: Changing</b>  <b>Spelling Rule: Dropping</b>  <b>Suffixes: er, est, ish, en</b>  <b>Suffixes: ible, able</b>  <b>Suffixes: ly, y</b>  <b>Suffixes: ness, less, ful</b></p>
------------------	----------	---



BENCHMARK, cont.	CC5RF3a.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons, cont.</u></b>  Syllable Division: V/CV  Syllable Division: VC/CCV  Syllable Division: VC/CV  Syllable Division: VC/Cle  Syllable Division: VC/V  Syllable Types: Consonant-le  Syllable Types: Open  Syllable Types: Silent-e  Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 1  Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 2  Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 3  Vowel-r Syllables  Y: Consonant or Vowel</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  Advanced Suffixes  Greek Combining Forms  Latin Roots</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 10: Vowel Combinations  Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables  Level 12: Schwa Sound  Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables  Level 8: Open Syllables  Level 9: Vowel Teams</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC5RF.</b>	<b>Reading Standards: Foundational Skills (K-5)</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Fluency</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC5RF4.</b>	<b>Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC5RF4a.</b>	<p>Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b>  Conflict</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Conflict Level 10</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>  Conflict Level 10  Drama Level 12  Drama Level 7  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 11  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 7</p>

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC5RF4a.</p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Passage Comprehension  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p>
-------------------------	-----------------	---

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC5RF4a.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  <b>Biography 2</b></p>
BENCHMARK	CC5RF4b.	<p>Read on-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  <b>Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2</b>  <b>Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3</b>  <b>Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1</b>  <b>Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2</b>  <b>Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3</b>  <b>Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1</b>  <b>Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2</b>  <b>Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3</b>  <b>Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1</b>  <b>Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2</b>  <b>Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3</b>  <b>Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1</b>  <b>Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2</b>  <b>Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3</b>  <b>Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1</b>  <b>Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2</b>  <b>Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3</b></p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC5RF4b.	<p><b>PowerUp Word Study Online</b>  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</p>
BENCHMARK	CC5RF4c.	<p>Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study V1</b>  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Passage Comprehension  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar V1</b>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC5RF4c.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>  <b>Adjectives</b>  <b>Adverbs</b>  <b>Articles</b>  <b>Conjunctions</b>  <b>Nouns</b>  <b>Prepositions</b>  <b>Pronouns 1</b>  <b>Pronouns 2</b>  <b>Pronouns 3</b>  <b>Subject-Verb Agreement</b>  <b>Verb Tenses</b>  <b>Verbals</b>  <b>Verbs</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</b></p>
------------------	----------	--

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC5RF4c.	<p><b>PowerUp Word Study Online</b>  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar</b>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</b>  Sight Words 10  Sight Words 7  Sight Words 8  Sight Words 9  Spelling Patterns: dge  Spelling Patterns: tch  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC5W.</b>	<b>Writing Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Text Types and Purposes</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	CC5W3.	<b>Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	CC5W3d.	<p><b>Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.</b></p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</b>  Compound-Complex Sentences 6  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p>

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC5W.</b>	<b>Writing Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Production and Distribution of Writing</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC5W4.</b>	<p>Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1-3 above.)</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences</p>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC5W5.</b>	<p>With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC5W.</b>	<b>Writing Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Research to Build and Present Knowledge</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC5W8.</b>	<p>Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; summarize or paraphrase information in notes and finished work, and provide a list of sources.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Biography 2</p>

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC5W.</b>	<b>Writing Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Research to Build and Present Knowledge</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC5W9.</b>	Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC5W9a.</b>	<p>Apply grade 5 reading standards to literature (e.g., "Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story or a drama, drawing on specific details in the text [e.g., how characters interact]").</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  <b>Making Inferences</b>  <b>Narrative Text</b></p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  <b>Making Inferences Level 11</b>  <b>Making Inferences Level 8</b>  <b>Narrative Text Level 7</b></p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  <b>Conflict Level 10</b>  <b>Drama Level 12</b>  <b>Drama Level 7</b>  <b>Making Inferences Level 11</b>  <b>Making Inferences Level 8</b>  <b>Narrative Text Level 7</b></p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  <b>Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</b></p>



BENCHMARK	CC5W9b.	<p>Apply grade 5 reading standards to informational texts (e.g., "Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text, identifying which reasons and evidence support which point[s]").</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Argument</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 10  Biography Level 11  Biography Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Informational Text &amp; Summary 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 10  Biography Level 7  Biography Level 11  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 11  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 7  Persuasive Techniques Level 10</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3</p>
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC5W.	Writing Standards K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Range of Writing
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC5W10.	<p>Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 3: Compound Sentences</p>

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC5SL.	Speaking and Listening Standards K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Comprehension and Collaboration
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC5SL2.</b></p>	<p>Summarize a written text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Biography</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Informational Text &amp; Summary 2  Theme 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9  Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p>

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC5L.	Language Standards K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Conventions of Standard English
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC5L1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK	CC5L1a.	<p>Explain the function of conjunctions, prepositions, and interjections in general and their function in particular sentences.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>            Complex Sentences 4            Compound Sentences 3            Expanding Simple Sentences 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5            Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3            Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>            Level 3: Compound Sentences            Level 4: Complex Sentences</p>
BENCHMARK	CC5L1c.	<p>Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>            Compound Sentences 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>            Level 3: Compound Sentences</p>
BENCHMARK	CC5L1d.	<p>Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in verb tense.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>            Compound Sentences 3</p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC5L1d.	<p><b>PowerUp Grammar</b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</b>  Level 3: Compound Sentences</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC5L.</b>	<b>Language Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC5L2.</b>	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</b>
BENCHMARK	CC5L2a.	<p>Use punctuation to separate items in a series.</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar V1</b>  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</b>  Expanding Simple Sentences 2  Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar</b>  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5</p>
BENCHMARK	CC5L2b.	<p>Use a comma to separate an introductory element from the rest of the sentence.</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar V1</b>  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar</b>  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4</p>
BENCHMARK	CC5L2c.	<p>Use a comma to set off the words yes and no (e.g., Yes, thank you), to set off a tag question from the rest of the sentence (e.g., It's true, isn't it?), and to indicate direct address (e.g., Is that you, Steve?).</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar V1</b>  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar</b>  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4</p>
BENCHMARK	CC5L2d.	<p>Use underlining, quotation marks, or italics to indicate titles of works.</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</b>  Clauses 5  Complex Sentences 4</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</b>  Level 4: Complex Sentences  Level 5: Clauses</p>

BENCHMARK	CC5L2e.	<p>Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 05 Spelling Patterns  Level 06 Spelling Patterns  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 07 Spelling Patterns  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 08 Spelling Patterns  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 09 Spelling Patterns  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 10 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  Vowel-r Syllables  Accent Placement &amp; Interesting Endings  Changing Rule  Closed Syllables &amp; Short Vowels  Consonant Digraphs &amp; Blends  Consonant-le Syllables  Doubling Rule  Dropping Rule  FLSZ Rule  Greek Sound-Symbol  Hard &amp; Soft c/g  Open Syllables  Prefixes  Sight Words  Silent Letters  Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  Sounds of -ed  Sounds of y  Suffixes  Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  What is a Syllable?  tch, ck, dge Generalization</p>
-----------	---------	--

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC5L2e.</p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ &amp; /i/)</b>  <b>Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ &amp; /u/)</b>  <b>Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)</b>  <b>Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables</b>  <b>Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables</b>  <b>Level 06 Open Syllables</b>  <b>Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams</b>  <b>Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations</b>  <b>Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables</b>  <b>Level 10 Schwa Sound</b>  <b>Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b>  <b>Level 10: Vowel Combinations</b>  <b>Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables</b>  <b>Level 12: Schwa Sound</b>  <b>Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables</b>  <b>Level 8: Open Syllables</b>  <b>Level 9: Vowel Teams</b></p>
-------------------------	----------------	--

<p><b>BENCHMARK, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC5L2e.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  <b>Accent Placement</b>  <b>Endings 2: tion, sion</b>  <b>Endings: ture, age</b>  <b>Hard &amp; Soft g</b>  <b>Silent Letters</b>  <b>Sound of Schwa</b>  <b>Sounds of Suffix ed</b>  <b>Spelling Rule: Changing</b>  <b>Spelling Rule: Doubling</b>  <b>Spelling Rule: Dropping</b>  <b>Suffixes: er, est, ish, en</b>  <b>Suffixes: ible, able</b>  <b>Suffixes: ly, y</b>  <b>Suffixes: ness, less, ful</b>  <b>Syllable Division: V/CV</b>  <b>Syllable Division: VC/CCV</b>  <b>Syllable Division: VC/CV</b>  <b>Syllable Division: VC/Cle</b>  <b>Syllable Division: VC/V</b>  <b>Syllable Types: Consonant-le</b>  <b>Syllable Types: Open</b>  <b>Syllable Types: Silent-e</b>  <b>Vowel Pairs: ai, ay</b>  <b>Vowel Pairs: au, aw</b>  <b>Vowel Pairs: oa, ow</b>  <b>Vowel Pairs: oi, oy</b>  <b>Vowel Pairs: ou, ow</b>  <b>Vowel-r Syllables</b>  <b>Y: Consonant or Vowel</b></p>
--------------------------------	-----------------------	---

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC5L.</b>	<b>Language Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Knowledge of Language</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC5L3.</b>	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC5L3a.</b>	<p>Expand, combine, and reduce sentences for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Clauses 5  Compound Sentences 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 3: Compound Sentences  Level 5: Clauses</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC5L3b.</b>	<p>Compare and contrast the varieties of English (e.g., dialects, registers) used in stories, dramas, or poems.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9  Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p>



BENCHMARK, cont.	CC5L3b.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b>          Persuasive Techniques          Sensory Language          Tone &amp; Mood</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>          Persuasive Techniques Level 10          Sensory Language Level 11          Sensory Language Level 9          Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>          Sensory Language 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>          Figurative Language Level 12          Figurative Language Level 9          Persuasive Techniques Level 10          Sensory Language Level 11          Sensory Language Level 9          Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	DE.CC5L.	Language Standards K-5
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	CC5L4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 5 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	CC5L4a.	<p>Use context (e.g., cause/effect relationships and comparisons in text) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>          Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2          Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3          Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1          Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2          Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3          Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1          Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2          Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3          Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1          Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2          Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3          Level 08 Passage Comprehension          Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1          Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2          Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3          Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1          Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2          Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3</p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC5L4a.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>  Adjectives  Adverbs  Articles  Conjunctions  Nouns  Prepositions  Pronouns 1  Pronouns 2  Pronouns 3  Subject-Verb Agreement  Verb Tenses  Verbals  Verbs</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9</p>
------------------	---------	--

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC5L4a.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1, cont.</u></b>  <b>Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</b></p>
------------------	---------	---

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC5L4a.	<p><b>PowerUp Grammar</b>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</b>  Sight Words 10  Sight Words 7  Sight Words 8  Sight Words 9  Spelling Patterns: dge  Spelling Patterns: tch  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3</p>
BENCHMARK	CC5L4b.	<p>Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., photograph, photosynthesis).</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</b>  Advanced Suffixes  Greek Combining Forms  Latin Roots</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study Online</b>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 10  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 9  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</b>  Endings 1: tion, sion  Endings 2: tion, sion  Endings: ture, age  Sounds of Suffix ed  Spelling Rule: Changing  Spelling Rule: Dropping  Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  Suffixes: ible, able</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study V1</b>  Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 07 Sentence Completion  Level 07 Spelling Patterns  Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 09 Spelling Patterns  Level 10 Spelling Patterns</p>

BENCHMARK	CC5L4c.	<p>Consult reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u>  Greek Combining Forms  Latin Roots</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p>
-----------	---------	---

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC5L.</b>	<b>Language Standards K-5</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC5L5.</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC5L5a.</b>	<p>Interpret figurative language, including similes and metaphors, in context.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9  Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u>  Figurative Language</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Figurative Language Level 12  Figurative Language Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Figurative Language 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Figurative Language Level 12  Figurative Language Level 9  Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC5L5c.</b>	<p>Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., synonyms, antonyms, homographs) to better understand each of the words.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10</p>

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC5L.	Language Standards K-5
STRAND / INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC5L6.</b></p>	<p>Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., however, although, nevertheless, similarly, moreover, in addition).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC5L6.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 10</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 11</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 12</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 8</b>  <b>Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 9</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Compound-Complex Sentences 6</b>  <b>Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</b></p>
---	----------------------	---



**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment  
To Delaware English Language Arts/Literacy Standards  
Grade: 6—Adopted: 2010**

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC6RL.	Reading Standards for Literature 6-12
STRAND / INDICATOR		Key Ideas and Details
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p>CC6RL1.</p>	<p>Cite textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>            Characterization 2            Conflict 2            Irony 2            Theme 3            Tone &amp; Mood 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>            Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16            Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13            Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14            Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16            Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14            Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13            Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15            Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16            Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>            Conflict Level 14</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC6RL2.</b></p>	<p>Determine a theme or central idea of a text and how it is conveyed through particular details; provide a summary of the text distinct from personal opinions or judgments.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Theme Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Irony 2  Theme 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Theme Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC6RL3.</b></p>	<p>Describe how a particular story's or drama's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Theme Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC6RL3.</b></p>	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Characterization 2  Conflict 2  Theme 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Conflict Level 14  Irony Level 13  Theme Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p>
<p><b>STANDARD / STRAND</b></p>	<p><b>DE.CC6RL.</b></p>	<p><b>Reading Standards for Literature 6-12</b></p>
<p><b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b></p>		<p><b>Craft and Structure</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC6RL4.</b></p>	<p>Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the impact of a specific word choice on meaning and tone.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Persuasive Techniques Level 13  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Irony 2  Tone &amp; Mood 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Persuasive Techniques Level 13  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC6RL5.</b></p>	<p>Analyze how a particular sentence, chapter, scene, or stanza fits into the overall structure of a text and contributes to the development of the theme, setting, or plot.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Irony Level 13  Theme Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Theme 3</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC6RL6.</b></p>	<p>Explain how an author develops the point of view of the narrator or speaker in a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Conflict Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Conflict Level 14</p>

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC6RL.	Reading Standards for Literature 6-12
STRAND / INDICATOR		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC6RL7.	<p>Compare and contrast the experience of reading a story, drama, or poem to listening to or viewing an audio, video, or live version of the text, including contrasting what they "see" and "hear" when reading the text to what they perceive when they listen or watch.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Theme 3</p>
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC6RL9.	<p>Compare and contrast texts in different forms or genres (e.g., stories and poems; historical novels and fantasy stories) in terms of their approaches to similar themes and topics.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Theme 3</p>
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC6RL.	Reading Standards for Literature 6-12
STRAND / INDICATOR		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC6RL10.	<p>By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, in the grades 6-8 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Conflict Level 14 Tone &amp; Mood Level 14 Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Theme 3</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p>CC6RL10.</p>	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Conflict Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p>
<p><b>STANDARD / STRAND</b></p>	<p>DE.CC6RI.</p>	<p>Reading Standards for Informational Text 6-12</p>
<p><b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b></p>		<p>Key Ideas and Details</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p>CC6RI1.</p>	<p>Cite textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Argument 2</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p>CC6RI2.</p>	<p>Determine a central idea of a text and how it is conveyed through particular details; provide a summary of the text distinct from personal opinions or judgments.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Argument 2  Theme 3</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC6RI2.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Argument Level 14</b>  <b>Argument Level 15</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC6RI3.</b></p>	<p>Analyze in detail how a key individual, event, or idea is introduced, illustrated, and elaborated in a text (e.g., through examples or anecdotes).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Argument Level 14</b>  <b>Argument Level 15</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>  <b>Argument Level 14</b>  <b>Argument Level 15</b>  <b>Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</b></p>

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC6RI.	Reading Standards for Informational Text 6-12
STRAND / INDICATOR		Craft and Structure
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC6RI4.</b></p>	<p>Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  Activity 5 Word Completion &amp; Spelling Patterns Level 13  Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Persuasive Techniques Level 13</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15  Persuasive Techniques Level 13</p>



<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC6RI5.</b></p>	<p>Analyze how a particular sentence, paragraph, chapter, or section fits into the overall structure of a text and contributes to the development of the ideas.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC6RI6.</b></p>	<p>Determine an author's point of view or purpose in a text and explain how it is conveyed in the text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Compare &amp; Contrast 2  Persuasive Techniques 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Persuasive Techniques Level 13</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Persuasive Techniques Level 13</p>

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC6RI.	Reading Standards for Informational Text 6-12
STRAND / INDICATOR		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC6RI7.</b></p>	<p>Integrate information presented in different media or formats (e.g., visually, quantitatively) as well as in words to develop a coherent understanding of a topic or issue.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>            Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15            Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16            Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13            Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>            Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13            Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>            Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13            Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15            Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>            Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC6RI8.</b></p>	<p>Trace and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, distinguishing claims that are supported by reasons and evidence from claims that are not.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>            Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14            Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15            Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>            Argument Level 14            Argument Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>            Argument 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>            Argument Level 14            Argument Level 15</p>

ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC6RI9.	<p>Compare and contrast one author's presentation of events with that of another (e.g., a memoir written by and a biography on the same person).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15</p>
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC6RI.	Reading Standards for Informational Text 6-12
STRAND / INDICATOR		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC6RI10.	<p>By the end of the year, read and comprehend literary nonfiction in the grades 6-8 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p>

ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.	CC6RI10.	<p><b>PowerUp Grammar</b>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</b>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p>
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC6W.	Writing Standards 6-12
STRAND / INDICATOR		Text Types and Purposes
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC6W3.	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, relevant descriptive details, and well-structured event sequences.
BENCHMARK	CC6W3d.	<p>Use precise words and phrases, relevant descriptive details, and sensory language to convey experiences and events.</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar V1</b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</b>  Compound-Complex Sentences 6  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar</b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</b>  Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC6W.</b>	<b>Writing Standards 6-12</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Research to Build and Present Knowledge</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC6W9.</b>	Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC6W9a.</b>	<p>Apply grade 6 reading standards to literature (e.g., "Compare and contrast texts in different forms or genres [e.g., stories and poems; historical novels and fantasy stories] in terms of their approaches to similar themes and topics").</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Theme 3</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC6W9b.</b>	<p>Apply grade 6 reading standards to literary nonfiction (e.g., "Trace and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, distinguishing claims that are supported by reasons and evidence from claims that are not").</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC6W9b.	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Argument 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC6SL.</b>	<b>Speaking and Listening Standards 6-12</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC6SL5.	<p>Include multimedia components (e.g., graphics, images, music, sound) and visual displays in presentations to clarify information.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</p>
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC6SL6.	<p>Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when indicated or appropriate.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p>

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC6L.</b>	<b>Language Standards 6-12</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC6L1.</b>	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC6L1a.</b>	<p>Ensure that pronouns are in the proper case (subjective, objective, possessive).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Clauses 5  Complex Sentences 4  Compound-Complex Sentences 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u>  Pronouns 1  Pronouns 2  Pronouns 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC6L1b.</b>	<p>Use intensive pronouns (e.g., myself, ourselves).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u>  Pronouns 1  Pronouns 2  Pronouns 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>

BENCHMARK	CC6L1c.	<p>Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in pronoun number and person.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Pronouns 1 Pronouns 2 Pronouns 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
BENCHMARK	CC6L1d.	<p>Recognize and correct vague pronouns (i.e., ones with unclear or ambiguous antecedents).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Pronouns 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7 Expanding Simple Sentences 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Compound &amp; Complex Sentences Indefinite Pronouns</p>



BENCHMARK	CC6L1e.	<p>Recognize variations from standard English in their own and others' writing and speaking, and identify and use strategies to improve expression in conventional language.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Interjections</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC6L.	Language Standards 6-12
STRAND / INDICATOR		Conventions of Standard English
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC6L2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
BENCHMARK	CC6L2a.	<p>Use punctuation (commas, parentheses, dashes) to set off nonrestrictive/parenthetical elements.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Compound &amp; Complex Sentences</p>

BENCHMARK	CC6L2b.	<p>Spell correctly.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 11 Word Completion &amp; Spelling Patterns  Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u>  Vowel-r Syllables  Accent Placement &amp; Interesting Endings  Changing Rule  Closed Syllables &amp; Short Vowels  Consonant Digraphs &amp; Blends  Consonant-le Syllables  Doubling Rule  Dropping Rule  FLSZ Rule  Greek Sound-Symbol  Hard &amp; Soft c/g  Open Syllables  Prefixes  Sight Words  Silent Letters  Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  Sounds of -ed  Sounds of y  Suffixes  Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  What is a Syllable?  tch, ck, dge Generalization</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1</u>  Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ &amp; /i/)  Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ &amp; /u/)  Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  Level 06 Open Syllables  Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  Level 10 Schwa Sound  Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms</p>
-----------	---------	---

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC6L2b.	<p><b>PowerUp Word Study Online</b>  Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  Activity 5 Word Completion &amp; Spelling Patterns Level 13  Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</b>  Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  Level 14: Greek Combining Forms</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</b>  Advanced Suffixes  Chameleon Prefixes  Prefixes 1  Prefixes 2  Prefixes 3</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC6L.</b>	<b>Language Standards 6-12</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Knowledge of Language</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	CC6L3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	CC6L3a.	<p>Vary sentence patterns for meaning, reader/ listener interest, and style.</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</b>  Complex Sentences  Compound Sentences  Interjections  Simple Sentences</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar V1</b>  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</b>  Compound-Complex Sentences 6  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  Expanding Simple Sentences 2  Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar</b>  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</b>  Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</b>  Conjunctive Adverbs</p>

<p><b>BENCHMARK</b></p>	<p><b>CC6L3b.</b></p>	<p><b>Maintain consistency in style and tone.</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Persuasive Techniques Level 13</b>  <b>Tone &amp; Mood Level 14</b>  <b>Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  <b>Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  <b>Tone &amp; Mood 2</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>  <b>Persuasive Techniques Level 13</b>  <b>Tone &amp; Mood Level 14</b>  <b>Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</b></p>
-------------------------	-----------------------	---

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC6L.</b>	<b>Language Standards 6-12</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC6L4.</b>	<b>Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 6 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC6L4a.</b>	<p>Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 11 Latin Roots 1  Level 11 Latin Roots 2  Level 11 Prefixes  Level 11 Sentence Completion  Level 11 Suffixes  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>  Adjectives  Adverbs  Articles  Conjunctions  Nouns  Prepositions  Pronouns 1  Pronouns 2  Pronouns 3  Subject-Verb Agreement  Verb Tenses  Verbals  Verbs</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC6L4a.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
------------------	---------	---

<p><b>BENCHMARK</b></p>	<p><b>CC6L4b.</b></p>	<p>Use common, grade-appropriate Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., audience, auditory, audible).</p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</b></u>  <b>Advanced Suffixes</b>  <b>Greek Combining Forms</b>  <b>Latin Roots</b></p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b></u>  <b>Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</b></p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Word Study Online</b></u>  <b>Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 5 Word Completion &amp; Spelling Patterns Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</b></p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</b></u>  <b>Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes</b>  <b>Level 14: Greek Combining Forms</b></p> <p><u><b>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</b></u>  <b>Advanced Suffixes</b>  <b>Chameleon Prefixes</b>  <b>Greek Combining Forms 1</b>  <b>Greek Combining Forms 2</b>  <b>Greek Combining Forms 3</b>  <b>Greek Combining Forms 4</b>  <b>Greek Combining Forms 5</b>  <b>Greek Combining Forms 6</b>  <b>Greek Combining Forms 7</b>  <b>Greek Letter Patterns: ch</b>  <b>Greek Letter Patterns: ph</b>  <b>Greek y as a Vowel</b>  <b>Latin Roots 1</b>  <b>Latin Roots 2</b>  <b>Latin Roots 3</b>  <b>Prefixes 1</b>  <b>Prefixes 2</b>  <b>Prefixes 3</b></p>
-------------------------	-----------------------	---

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC6L4b.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 11 Latin Roots 1  Level 11 Latin Roots 2  Level 11 Prefixes  Level 11 Sentence Completion  Level 11 Suffixes  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</p>
BENCHMARK	CC6L4c.	<p>Consult reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning or its part of speech.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 11 Latin Roots 1  Level 11 Latin Roots 2  Level 11 Prefixes  Level 11 Sentence Completion  Level 11 Suffixes  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  Greek Combining Forms  Latin Roots</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</p>



BENCHMARK, cont.	CC6L4c.	<p><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b>  <b>Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</b></p>
BENCHMARK	CC6L4d.	<p>Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study V1</b>  <b>Level 11 Latin Roots 1</b>  <b>Level 11 Latin Roots 2</b>  <b>Level 11 Prefixes</b>  <b>Level 11 Sentence Completion</b>  <b>Level 11 Suffixes</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns</b>  <b>Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</b></p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</b>  <b>Greek Combining Forms</b>  <b>Latin Roots</b></p>

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC6L4d.</p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>  <b>Adjectives</b>  <b>Adverbs</b>  <b>Articles</b>  <b>Conjunctions</b>  <b>Nouns</b>  <b>Prepositions</b>  <b>Pronouns 1</b>  <b>Pronouns 2</b>  <b>Pronouns 3</b>  <b>Subject-Verb Agreement</b>  <b>Verb Tenses</b>  <b>Verbals</b>  <b>Verbs</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</b></p>
-------------------------	----------------	--

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC6L4d.	<p><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b>  Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar</b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</b>  Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC6L.</b>	<b>Language Standards 6-12</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	CC6L5.	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	CC6L5a.	<p>Interpret figures of speech (e.g., personification) in context.</p> <p><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b>  Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15</p>

BENCHMARK	CC6L5b.	<p>Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., cause/effect, part/whole, item/category) to better understand each of the words.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13 Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13 Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15</p>
BENCHMARK	CC6L5c.	<p>Distinguish among the connotations (associations) of words with similar denotations (definitions) (e.g., stingy, scrimping, economical, unwasteful, thrifty).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15</p>
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC6L.	Language Standards 6-12
STRAND / INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC6L6.	<p>Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC6L6.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 5 Word Completion &amp; Spelling Patterns Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Compound-Complex Sentences 6</b>  <b>Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  <b>Level 11 Latin Roots 1</b>  <b>Level 11 Latin Roots 2</b>  <b>Level 11 Prefixes</b>  <b>Level 11 Sentence Completion</b>  <b>Level 11 Suffixes</b>  <b>Level 11 Word Completion &amp; Spelling Patterns</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns</b>  <b>Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  <b>Advanced Suffixes</b>  <b>Greek Combining Forms</b>  <b>Latin Roots</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  <b>Advanced Suffixes</b></p>
---	----------------------	---

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment  
To Delaware English Language Arts/Literacy Standards  
Grade: 7—Adopted: 2010**

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC7RL.	Reading Standards for Literature 6-12
STRAND / INDICATOR		Key Ideas and Details
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC7RL1.	<p>Cite several pieces of textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>            Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16            Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13            Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14            Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16            Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14            Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13            Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15            Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16            Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>            Theme Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>            Tone &amp; Mood 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>            Conflict Level 14            Theme Level 14</p>
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC7RL2.	<p>Determine a theme or central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text; provide an objective summary of the text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>            Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16            Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13            Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14            Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16            Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14            Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13            Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15            Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16            Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC7RL2.</b></p>	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Theme Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Theme Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Tone &amp; Mood 3</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC7RL3.</b></p>	<p>Analyze how particular elements of a story or drama interact (e.g., how setting shapes the characters or plot).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Theme Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Conflict Level 14  Irony Level 13  Theme Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p>

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC7RL.	Reading Standards for Literature 6-12
STRAND / INDICATOR		Craft and Structure
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC7RL4.</b></p>	<p>Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the impact of rhymes and other repetitions of sounds (e.g., alliteration) on a specific verse or stanza of a poem or section of a story or drama.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Persuasive Techniques Level 13  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Tone &amp; Mood 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Persuasive Techniques Level 13  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC7RL5.</b></p>	<p>Analyze how a drama's or poem's form or structure (e.g., soliloquy, sonnet) contributes to its meaning.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p>



<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p>CC7RL6.</p>	<p>Analyze how an author develops and contrasts the points of view of different characters or narrators in a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Conflict Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Conflict Level 14</p>
<p><b>STANDARD / STRAND</b></p>	<p>DE.CC7RL.</p>	<p>Reading Standards for Literature 6-12</p>
<p><b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b></p>		<p>Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p>CC7RL10.</p>	<p>By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, in the grades 6-8 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Conflict Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Conflict Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p>

ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.	CC7RL10.	<u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7  <u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC7RI.	Reading Standards for Informational Text 6-12
STRAND / INDICATOR		Key Ideas and Details
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC7RI1.	Cite several pieces of textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Compare & Contrast 3 Informational Text & Summary 3  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Informational Text & Summary Level 15  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC7RI2.	Determine two or more central ideas in a text and analyze their development over the course of the text; provide an objective summary of the text.  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Informational Text & Summary 3  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Informational Text & Summary Level 15

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC7RI2.</b></p>	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC7RI3.</b></p>	<p>Analyze the interactions between individuals, events, and ideas in a text (e.g., how ideas influence individuals or events, or how individuals influence ideas or events).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Informational Text &amp; Summary 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p>

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC7RI.	Reading Standards for Informational Text 6-12
STRAND / INDICATOR		Craft and Structure
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC7RI4.	<p>Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the impact of a specific word choice on meaning and tone.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  Activity 5 Word Completion &amp; Spelling Patterns Level 13  Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Persuasive Techniques Level 13</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15  Persuasive Techniques Level 13</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC7RI5.</b></p>	<p>Analyze the structure an author uses to organize a text, including how the major sections contribute to the whole and to the development of the ideas.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Argument 3  Compare &amp; Contrast 3  Informational Text &amp; Summary 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15</p>
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	--

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC7RI6.</b></p>	<p>Determine an author's point of view or purpose in a text and analyze how the author distinguishes his or her position from that of others.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Persuasive Techniques Level 13</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Persuasive Techniques Level 13</p>
<p><b>STANDARD / STRAND</b></p>	<p><b>DE.CC7RI.</b></p>	<p><b>Reading Standards for Informational Text 6-12</b></p>
<p><b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b></p>		<p><b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC7RI7.</b></p>	<p>Compare and contrast a text to an audio, video, or multimedia version of the text, analyzing each medium's portrayal of the subject (e.g., how the delivery of a speech affects the impact of the words).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC7RI8.</b></p>	<p>Trace and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, assessing whether the reasoning is sound and the evidence is relevant and sufficient to support the claims.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15</p>

ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.	CC7RI8.	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Argument 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15</p>
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC7RI9.	<p>Analyze how two or more authors writing about the same topic shape their presentations of key information by emphasizing different evidence or advancing different interpretations of facts.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13 Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13 Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC7RI.</b>	<b>Reading Standards for Informational Text 6-12</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity</b>
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC7RI10.	<p>By the end of the year, read and comprehend literary nonfiction in the grades 6-8 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p>

ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.	CC7RI10.	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p>
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC7W.	Writing Standards 6-12
STRAND / INDICATOR		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC7W9.	Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.
BENCHMARK	CC7W9b.	<p>Apply grade 7 reading standards to literary nonfiction (e.g. "Trace and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, assessing whether the reasoning is sound and the evidence is relevant and sufficient to support the claims").</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Argument 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p>



BENCHMARK, cont.	CC7W9b.	<u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7  <u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC7SL.	Speaking and Listening Standards 6-12
STRAND / INDICATOR		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC7SL5.	Include multimedia components and visual displays in presentations to clarify claims and findings and emphasize salient points.  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC7SL6.	Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when indicated or appropriate.  <u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC7L.	Language Standards 6-12
STRAND / INDICATOR		Conventions of Standard English
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC7L1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK	CC7L1a.	Explain the function of phrases and clauses in general and their function in specific sentences.  <u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  <u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  <u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Phrases vs Clauses  <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Clauses 5 Compound-Complex Sentences 6  <u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Interjections Restrictive Clauses

BENCHMARK	CC7L1b.	<p>Choose among simple, compound, complex, and compound-complex sentences to signal differing relationships among ideas.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Compound Sentences 3  Compound-Complex Sentences 6  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  Expanding Simple Sentences 2  Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u>  Complex Sentences  Compound Sentences  Compound-Complex Sentences  Interjections  Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u>  Interjections</p>
BENCHMARK	CC7L1c.	<p>Place phrases and clauses within a sentence, recognizing and correcting misplaced and dangling modifiers.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u>  Phrases vs Clauses  Verbals</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u>  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC7L.</b>	<b>Language Standards 6-12</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC7L2.</b>	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC7L2a.</b>	<p>Use a comma to separate coordinate adjectives (e.g., It was a fascinating, enjoyable movie but not He wore an old[,] green shirt).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Adjectives Run-On Sentences Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Compound Sentences 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC7L2b.</b>	<p>Spell correctly.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 11 Word Completion &amp; Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u> Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement &amp; Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables &amp; Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs &amp; Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard &amp; Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes</p>

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC7L2b.</p>	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1, cont.</u>  Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  What is a Syllable?  tch, ck, dge Generalization</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1</u>  Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ &amp; /i/)  Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ &amp; /u/)  Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  Level 06 Open Syllables  Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  Level 10 Schwa Sound  Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  Activity 5 Word Completion &amp; Spelling Patterns Level 13  Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion  Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u>  Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  Level 14: Greek Combining Forms</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u>  Advanced Suffixes  Chameleon Prefixes  Prefixes 1  Prefixes 2  Prefixes 3</p>
-------------------------	----------------	---

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC7L.</b>	<b>Language Standards 6-12</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Knowledge of Language</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC7L3.</b>	<b>Use Knowledge of Language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC7L3a.</b>	<p>Choose language that expresses ideas precisely and concisely, recognizing and eliminating wordiness and redundancy.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Persuasive Techniques Level 13  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Tone &amp; Mood 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15  Persuasive Techniques Level 13  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC7L3a.	<p><b>PowerUp Grammar V1</b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</b>  Compound-Complex Sentences 6  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</b>  Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC7L.</b>	<b>Language Standards 6-12</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	CC7L4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 7 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	CC7L4a.	<p>Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study V1</b>  Level 11 Latin Roots 1  Level 11 Latin Roots 2  Level 11 Prefixes  Level 11 Sentence Completion  Level 11 Suffixes  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar V1</b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC7L4a.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>  <b>Adjectives</b>  <b>Adverbs</b>  <b>Articles</b>  <b>Conjunctions</b>  <b>Nouns</b>  <b>Prepositions</b>  <b>Pronouns 1</b>  <b>Pronouns 2</b>  <b>Pronouns 3</b>  <b>Subject-Verb Agreement</b>  <b>Verb Tenses</b>  <b>Verbals</b>  <b>Verbs</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</b></p>
------------------	---------	---

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC7L4a.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
BENCHMARK	CC7L4b.	<p>Use common, grade-appropriate Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., belligerent, bellicose, rebel).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  Advanced Suffixes  Greek Combining Forms  Latin Roots</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  Activity 5 Word Completion &amp; Spelling Patterns Level 13  Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  Level 14: Greek Combining Forms</p>



<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC7L4b.</p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Advanced Suffixes  Chameleon Prefixes  Greek Combining Forms 1  Greek Combining Forms 2  Greek Combining Forms 3  Greek Combining Forms 4  Greek Combining Forms 5  Greek Combining Forms 6  Greek Combining Forms 7  Greek Letter Patterns: ch  Greek Letter Patterns: ph  Greek y as a Vowel  Latin Roots 1  Latin Roots 2  Latin Roots 3  Prefixes 1  Prefixes 2  Prefixes 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 11 Latin Roots 1  Level 11 Latin Roots 2  Level 11 Prefixes  Level 11 Sentence Completion  Level 11 Suffixes  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</p>
<p>BENCHMARK</p>	<p>CC7L4c.</p>	<p>Consult general and specialized reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning or its part of speech.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 11 Latin Roots 1  Level 11 Latin Roots 2  Level 11 Prefixes  Level 11 Sentence Completion  Level 11 Suffixes  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  Greek Combining Forms  Latin Roots</p>

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC7L4c.</p>	<p><b>PowerUp Word Study Online</b>  <b>Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</b></p> <p><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b>  <b>Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</b></p>
-------------------------	----------------	--

BENCHMARK	CC7L4d.	<p>Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 11 Latin Roots 1  Level 11 Latin Roots 2  Level 11 Prefixes  Level 11 Sentence Completion  Level 11 Suffixes  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u>  Greek Combining Forms  Latin Roots</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u>  Adjectives  Adverbs  Articles  Conjunctions  Nouns  Prepositions  Pronouns 1  Pronouns 2  Pronouns 3  Subject-Verb Agreement  Verb Tenses  Verbals  Verbs</p>
-----------	---------	--

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC7L4d.	<p><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p> <p><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b> Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar</b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</b> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	DE.CC7L.	Language Standards 6-12
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	CC7L5.	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	CC7L5a.	<p>Interpret figures of speech (e.g., literary, biblical, and mythological allusions) in context.</p> <p><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b> Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15</p>

BENCHMARK	CC7L5b.	<p>Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., synonym/antonym, analogy) to better understand each of the words.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15</p>
BENCHMARK	CC7L5c.	<p>Distinguish among the connotations (associations) of words with similar denotations (definitions) (e.g., refined, respectful, polite, diplomatic, condescending).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15</p>
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC7L.	Language Standards 6-12
STRAND / INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC7L6.	<p>Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC7L6.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online, cont.</u></b>  <b>Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 5 Word Completion &amp; Spelling Patterns Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Compound-Complex Sentences 6</b>  <b>Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  <b>Level 11 Latin Roots 1</b>  <b>Level 11 Latin Roots 2</b>  <b>Level 11 Prefixes</b>  <b>Level 11 Sentence Completion</b>  <b>Level 11 Suffixes</b>  <b>Level 11 Word Completion &amp; Spelling Patterns</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns</b>  <b>Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  <b>Advanced Suffixes</b>  <b>Greek Combining Forms</b>  <b>Latin Roots</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  <b>Advanced Suffixes</b></p>
---	----------------------	---

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment  
To Delaware English Language Arts/Literacy Standards  
Grade: 8—Adopted: 2010**

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC8RL.	Reading Standards for Literature 6-12
STRAND / INDICATOR		Key Ideas and Details
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p>CC8RL1.</p>	<p>Cite the textual evidence that most strongly supports an analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Theme Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Conflict Level 14 Theme Level 14</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC8RL2.</b></p>	<p>Determine a theme or central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including its relationship to the characters, setting, and plot; provide an objective summary of the text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Theme Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Conflict Level 14  Irony Level 13  Theme Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 14  Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC8RL3.</b></p>	<p>Analyze how particular lines of dialogue or incidents in a story or drama propel the action, reveal aspects of a character, or provoke a decision.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Conflict Level 14</p>



ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.	CC8RL3.	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Conflict Level 14</p>
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC8RL.	Reading Standards for Literature 6-12
STRAND / INDICATOR		Craft and Structure
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC8RL4.	<p>Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone, including analogies or allusions to other texts.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13 Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15 Persuasive Techniques Level 13 Tone &amp; Mood Level 14 Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC8RL4.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>  <b>Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13</b>  <b>Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15</b>  <b>Persuasive Techniques Level 13</b>  <b>Tone &amp; Mood Level 14</b>  <b>Tone &amp; Mood Level 15</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  <b>Level 11 Latin Roots 1</b>  <b>Level 11 Latin Roots 2</b>  <b>Level 11 Prefixes</b>  <b>Level 11 Sentence Completion</b>  <b>Level 11 Suffixes</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns</b>  <b>Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>  <b>Adjectives</b>  <b>Adverbs</b>  <b>Articles</b>  <b>Conjunctions</b>  <b>Nouns</b>  <b>Prepositions</b>  <b>Pronouns 1</b>  <b>Pronouns 2</b>  <b>Pronouns 3</b>  <b>Subject-Verb Agreement</b>  <b>Verb Tenses</b>  <b>Verbals</b>  <b>Verbs</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</b></p>
---	-----------------------	---

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC8RL4.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC8RL5.</b></p>	<p><b>Compare and contrast the structure of two or more texts and analyze how the differing structure of each text contributes to its meaning and style.</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC8RL6.</b></p>	<p><b>Analyze how differences in the points of view of the characters and the audience or reader (e.g., created through the use of dramatic irony) create such effects as suspense or humor.</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Irony Level 13</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>  <b>Irony Level 13</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1</b></p>

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC8RL.</b>	<b>Reading Standards for Literature 6-12</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC8RL9.</b>	Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from myths, traditional stories, or religious works such as the Bible, including describing how the material is rendered new.  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC8RL.</b>	<b>Reading Standards for Literature 6-12</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC8RL10.</b>	By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, at the high end of grades 6-8 text complexity band independently and proficiently.  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Conflict Level 14 Tone & Mood Level 14 Tone & Mood Level 15  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Conflict Level 14 Tone & Mood Level 14 Tone & Mood Level 15  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1  <u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7  <u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC8RI.	Reading Standards for Informational Text 6-12
STRAND / INDICATOR		Key Ideas and Details
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC8RI1.</b></p>	<p>Cite the textual evidence that most strongly supports an analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC8RI2.</b></p>	<p>Determine a central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including its relationship to supporting ideas; provide an objective summary of the text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15</p>
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	--

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC8RI3.</b></p>	<p>Analyze how a text makes connections among and distinctions between individuals, ideas, or events (e.g., through comparisons, analogies, or categories).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15</p>
<p><b>STANDARD / STRAND</b></p>	<p><b>DE.CC8RI.</b></p>	<p><b>Reading Standards for Informational Text 6-12</b></p>
<p><b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b></p>		<p><b>Craft and Structure</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC8RI4.</b></p>	<p>Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone, including analogies or allusions to other texts.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u>  Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  Activity 5 Word Completion &amp; Spelling Patterns Level 13  Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC8RI4.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Persuasive Techniques Level 13</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15  Persuasive Techniques Level 13</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC8RI5.</b></p>	<p>Analyze in detail the structure of a specific paragraph in a text, including the role of particular sentences in developing and refining a key concept.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p>



<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC8RI5.</b></p>	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC8RI6.</b></p>	<p>Determine an author's point of view or purpose in a text and analyze how the author acknowledges and responds to conflicting evidence or viewpoints.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Persuasive Techniques Level 13</p>
<p><b>STANDARD / STRAND</b></p>	<p><b>DE.CC8RI.</b></p>	<p><b>Reading Standards for Informational Text 6-12</b></p>
<p><b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b></p>		<p><b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b></p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC8RI7.</b></p>	<p>Evaluate the advantages and disadvantages of using different mediums (e.g., print or digital text, video, multimedia) to present a particular topic or idea.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC8RI8.</b></p>	<p>Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, assessing whether the reasoning is sound and the evidence is relevant and sufficient; recognize when irrelevant evidence is introduced.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15</p>
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC8RI9.</b></p>	<p>Analyze a case in which two or more texts provide conflicting information on the same topic and identify where the texts disagree on matters of fact or interpretation.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15</p>

STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC8RI.	Reading Standards for Informational Text 6-12
STRAND / INDICATOR		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC8RI10.	<p>By the end of the year, read and comprehend literary nonfiction at the high end of the grades 6-8 text complexity band independently and proficiently.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p>
STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC8W.	Writing Standards 6-12
STRAND / INDICATOR		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
ENDURING UNDERSTANDING	CC8W7.	<p>Conduct short research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question), drawing on several sources and generating additional related, focused questions that allow for multiple avenues of exploration.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</p>

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC8W.</b>	<b>Writing Standards 6-12</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Research to Build and Present Knowledge</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC8W9.</b>	Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC8W9a.</b>	Apply grade 8 reading standards to literature (e.g., "Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from myths, traditional stories, or religious works such as the Bible, including describing how the material is rendered new").  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC8W9b.</b>	Apply grade 8 reading standards to literary nonfiction (e.g., "Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, assessing whether the reasoning is sound and the evidence is relevant and sufficient; recognize when irrelevant evidence is introduced").  <u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Informational Text & Summary Level 15  <u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Analyze & Evaluate 4  <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Informational Text & Summary Level 15

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC8SL.</b>	<b>Speaking and Listening Standards 6-12</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC8SL5.</b>	<p>Integrate multimedia and visual displays into presentations to clarify information, strengthen claims and evidence, and add interest.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2</p>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC8SL6.</b>	<p>Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when indicated or appropriate.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC8L.</b>	<b>Language Standards 6-12</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC8L1.</b>	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC8L1a.</b>	<p>Explain the function of verbals (gerunds, participles, infinitives) in general and their function in particular sentences.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Verbals</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Gerunds Infinitives Participles</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7</p>

BENCHMARK	CC8L1b.	<p>Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Verbals</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p>
BENCHMARK	CC8L1c.	<p>Form and use verbs in the indicative, imperative, interrogative, conditional, and subjunctive mood.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Verbals</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p>
BENCHMARK	CC8L1d.	<p>Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in verb voice and mood.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Verbals</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p>

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC8L.</b>	<b>Language Standards 6-12</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC8L2.</b>	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC8L2a.</b>	<p>Use punctuation (comma, ellipsis, dash) to indicate a pause or break.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u>  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u>  Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC8L2c.</b>	<p>Spell correctly.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>  Level 11 Word Completion &amp; Spelling Patterns  Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u>  Vowel-r Syllables  Accent Placement &amp; Interesting Endings  Changing Rule  Closed Syllables &amp; Short Vowels  Consonant Digraphs &amp; Blends  Consonant-le Syllables  Doubling Rule  Dropping Rule  FLSZ Rule  Greek Sound-Symbol  Hard &amp; Soft c/g  Open Syllables  Prefixes  Sight Words  Silent Letters  Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  Sounds of -ed  Sounds of y  Suffixes  Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  What is a Syllable?  tch, ck, dge Generalization</p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC8L2c.	<p><b>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1</b>  Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ &amp; /i/)  Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ &amp; /u/)  Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  Level 06 Open Syllables  Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  Level 10 Schwa Sound  Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study Online</b>  Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  Activity 5 Word Completion &amp; Spelling Patterns Level 13  Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</b>  Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  Level 14: Greek Combining Forms</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</b>  Advanced Suffixes  Chameleon Prefixes  Prefixes 1  Prefixes 2  Prefixes 3</p>
<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	DE.CC8L.	Language Standards 6-12
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		Knowledge of Language
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	CC8L3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	CC8L3a.	<p>Use verbs in the active and passive voice and in the conditional and subjunctive mood to achieve particular effects (e.g., emphasizing the actor or the action; expressing uncertainty or describing a state contrary to fact).</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</b>  Verbals</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</b>  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar</b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</b>  Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>



<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC8L.</b>	<b>Language Standards 6-12</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC8L4.</b>	<b>Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words or phrases based on grade 8 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC8L4a.</b>	<p>Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 11 Latin Roots 1  Level 11 Latin Roots 2  Level 11 Prefixes  Level 11 Sentence Completion  Level 11 Suffixes  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>  Adjectives  Adverbs  Articles  Conjunctions  Nouns  Prepositions  Pronouns 1  Pronouns 2  Pronouns 3  Subject-Verb Agreement  Verb Tenses  Verbals  Verbs</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC8L4a.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
------------------	---------	---

BENCHMARK	CC8L4b.	<p>Use common, grade-appropriate Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., precede, recede, secede).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  Advanced Suffixes  Greek Combining Forms  Latin Roots</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  Activity 5 Word Completion &amp; Spelling Patterns Level 13  Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  Level 14: Greek Combining Forms</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Advanced Suffixes  Chameleon Prefixes  Greek Combining Forms 1  Greek Combining Forms 2  Greek Combining Forms 3  Greek Combining Forms 4  Greek Combining Forms 5  Greek Combining Forms 6  Greek Combining Forms 7  Greek Letter Patterns: ch  Greek Letter Patterns: ph  Greek y as a Vowel  Latin Roots 1  Latin Roots 2  Latin Roots 3  Prefixes 1  Prefixes 2  Prefixes 3</p>
-----------	---------	---

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC8L4b.	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 11 Latin Roots 1  Level 11 Latin Roots 2  Level 11 Prefixes  Level 11 Sentence Completion  Level 11 Suffixes  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</p>
BENCHMARK	CC8L4c.	<p>Consult general and specialized reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning or its part of speech.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 11 Latin Roots 1  Level 11 Latin Roots 2  Level 11 Prefixes  Level 11 Sentence Completion  Level 11 Suffixes  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  Greek Combining Forms  Latin Roots</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</p>

BENCHMARK, cont.	CC8L4c.	<p><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b>  <b>Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</b></p>
BENCHMARK	CC8L4d.	<p>Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).</p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study V1</b>  <b>Level 11 Latin Roots 1</b>  <b>Level 11 Latin Roots 2</b>  <b>Level 11 Prefixes</b>  <b>Level 11 Sentence Completion</b>  <b>Level 11 Suffixes</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns</b>  <b>Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</b></p> <p><b>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</b>  <b>Greek Combining Forms</b>  <b>Latin Roots</b></p>

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC8L4d.</p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>  <b>Adjectives</b>  <b>Adverbs</b>  <b>Articles</b>  <b>Conjunctions</b>  <b>Nouns</b>  <b>Prepositions</b>  <b>Pronouns 1</b>  <b>Pronouns 2</b>  <b>Pronouns 3</b>  <b>Subject-Verb Agreement</b>  <b>Verb Tenses</b>  <b>Verbals</b>  <b>Verbs</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  <b>Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</b></p>
-------------------------	----------------	--

<p>BENCHMARK, cont.</p>	<p>CC8L4d.</p>	<p><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b>  <b>Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14</b>  <b>Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16</b>  <b>Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</b>  <b>Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</b>  <b>Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</b></p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar</b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</b>  <b>Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6</b>  <b>Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</b></p> <p><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</b>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1</b>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2</b>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3</b>  <b>Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</b></p> <p><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</b>  <b>Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</b></p>
-------------------------	----------------	--

<b>STANDARD / STRAND</b>	<b>DE.CC8L.</b>	<b>Language Standards 6-12</b>
<b>STRAND / INDICATOR</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b>	<b>CC8L5.</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC8L5a.</b>	<p>Interpret figures of speech (e.g. verbal irony, puns) in context.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Irony Level 13</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Irony Level 13</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC8L5b.</b>	<p>Use the relationship between particular words to better understand each of the words.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u>  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13  Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>CC8L5c.</b>	<p>Distinguish among the connotations (associations) of words with similar denotations (definitions) (e.g., bullheaded, willful, firm, persistent, resolute).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u>  Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15</p>



STANDARD / STRAND	DE.CC8L.	Language Standards 6-12
STRAND / INDICATOR		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING</b></p>	<p><b>CC8L6.</b></p>	<p>Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  Activity 5 Word Completion &amp; Spelling Patterns Level 13  Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Compound-Complex Sentences 6  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p>

<p><b>ENDURING UNDERSTANDING, cont.</b></p>	<p><b>CC8L6.</b></p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  <b>Level 11 Latin Roots 1</b>  <b>Level 11 Latin Roots 2</b>  <b>Level 11 Prefixes</b>  <b>Level 11 Sentence Completion</b>  <b>Level 11 Suffixes</b>  <b>Level 11 Word Completion &amp; Spelling Patterns</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4</b>  <b>Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns</b>  <b>Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  <b>Advanced Suffixes</b>  <b>Greek Combining Forms</b>  <b>Latin Roots</b></p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  <b>Advanced Suffixes</b></p>
---	----------------------	---

© 2021 EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.